**

TECHNICAL PAPER



Longitudinal Surveys of Australian

Youth (LSAY)

1998 cohort: User guide

Data elements C — Employment

Technical report 53C

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

This technical paper contains information about the variables in the LSAY Y98 cohort data set. It groups each variable into data elements which identifies common variables within and across waves. Information is provided about each data element including its purpose, values, base populations and relevant notes.

**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2011**

This work has been produced by the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER) on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments with funding provided through the Australian Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations. Apart from any use permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part of this publication may be reproduced by any process without written permission of the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Commonwealth Copyright Administration, Attorney-General’s Department, Robert Garran Offices, National Circuit, Barton ACT 2600 or posted at <<http://www.ag.gov.au/cca>>.

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or state and territory governments.

**Date created:** October 2009

**Last updated:** April 2011

**Version:** Version 2.1

TD/TNC: 97.17

## User guide updates

| Date | Version | Update |
| --- | --- | --- |
| April 2011 | 2.1 | Minor changes made to derived variable labels and formats |
| December 2010 | 2.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 12, 2009) |
| October 2009 | 1.0 | Original version of User guide |

## Contents

[Current: Employment characteristics 9](#_Toc279069148)

[Work in job/business/farm 9](#_Toc279069149)

[Still have job (reported at last interview) 11](#_Toc279069150)

[Kind of work (ASCO) 13](#_Toc279069151)

[Kind of work (ANZSCO) 15](#_Toc279069152)

[Kind of work: Verbatim 16](#_Toc279069153)

[Job duties 17](#_Toc279069154)

[Away from job 18](#_Toc279069155)

[School holiday job 20](#_Toc279069156)

[More than one job 21](#_Toc279069157)

[Number of other jobs had 23](#_Toc279069158)

[Wages/salary/self employed 25](#_Toc279069159)

[Employer’s main kind of business (ANZSIC) 28](#_Toc279069160)

[Change of work conditions: Pay 30](#_Toc279069161)

[Change of work conditions: Skills 32](#_Toc279069162)

[Change of work conditions: Responsibility 34](#_Toc279069163)

[Change of work conditions: Promotion 36](#_Toc279069164)

[Current: Time worked 38](#_Toc279069165)

[Full-time or part-time job 38](#_Toc279069166)

[Hours worked per week (while at school) 39](#_Toc279069167)

[Hours worked per week (present job) 40](#_Toc279069168)

[Hours worked per week (main job if more than one) 41](#_Toc279069169)

[Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one) 42](#_Toc279069170)

[Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview) 43](#_Toc279069171)

[Months worked 44](#_Toc279069172)

[Months worked (full-time) 46](#_Toc279069173)

[Months worked (part-time) 47](#_Toc279069174)

[No full-time work since last interview 48](#_Toc279069175)

[No part-time work since last interview 49](#_Toc279069176)

[Number of weeks worked 50](#_Toc279069177)

[Current: Wages and benefits 51](#_Toc279069178)

[Average weekly earnings 51](#_Toc279069179)

[Take-home pay 52](#_Toc279069180)

[Frequency of pay 53](#_Toc279069181)

[Annual salary 55](#_Toc279069182)

[Gross pay 56](#_Toc279069183)

[Hourly rate 57](#_Toc279069184)

[Annual/sick leave 58](#_Toc279069185)

[Current: Starting work 61](#_Toc279069186)

[Month began job 61](#_Toc279069187)

[Year began job 65](#_Toc279069188)

[How found job 67](#_Toc279069189)

[Current: Leaving work 70](#_Toc279069190)

[Main reason left job 70](#_Toc279069191)

[Month left/finished job 76](#_Toc279069192)

[Year left/finished job 82](#_Toc279069193)

[Current: Looking for work 86](#_Toc279069194)

[Prefer full-time or part-time work 86](#_Toc279069195)

[Looking for full-time work 88](#_Toc279069196)

[Looking for work 90](#_Toc279069197)

[Looking for work – additional or to change jobs 92](#_Toc279069198)

[Current: Working in a job while at school 94](#_Toc279069199)

[Teaches about people 94](#_Toc279069200)

[Teaches about organising time 95](#_Toc279069201)

[Teaches about think for self 96](#_Toc279069202)

[Teaches about job skills 97](#_Toc279069203)

[Teaches about your future career 98](#_Toc279069204)

[Current: Working in a job post-school 99](#_Toc279069205)

[Still have job 99](#_Toc279069206)

[Full-time job (since leaving school) 100](#_Toc279069207)

[Full-time job (since stopping study) 101](#_Toc279069208)

[Time taken to find full-time job 102](#_Toc279069209)

[Current: Job training 104](#_Toc279069210)

[Classroom-based training 104](#_Toc279069211)

[Hours of classroom-based training 106](#_Toc279069212)

[Training outside workplace 107](#_Toc279069213)

[Hours training outside workplace 108](#_Toc279069214)

[On-the-job training 109](#_Toc279069215)

[On-the-job training provided by trainer 110](#_Toc279069216)

[Training: Self-taught skills 111](#_Toc279069217)

[Training: Added new skills 112](#_Toc279069218)

[Training: Added to current skills 113](#_Toc279069219)

[Training: Use new equipment 114](#_Toc279069220)

[Training: Change in kind of work 115](#_Toc279069221)

[Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise 116](#_Toc279069222)

[Training: Could help to get promotion or pay rise 117](#_Toc279069223)

[Training: More responsibility 119](#_Toc279069224)

[Training: Different type of job 121](#_Toc279069225)

[Suitable amount of training received 123](#_Toc279069226)

[Use of training 125](#_Toc279069227)

[Current: Job satisfaction 127](#_Toc279069228)

[Like job as career 127](#_Toc279069229)

[Job satisfaction: Kind of work 129](#_Toc279069230)

[Job satisfaction: Immediate boss/supervisor 132](#_Toc279069231)

[Job satisfaction: Other people 134](#_Toc279069232)

[Job satisfaction: Pay 136](#_Toc279069233)

[Job satisfaction: Opportunities for training 138](#_Toc279069234)

[Job satisfaction: Tasks assigned 140](#_Toc279069235)

[Job satisfaction: Recognition 142](#_Toc279069236)

[Job satisfaction: Opportunities for promotion 144](#_Toc279069237)

[Current: Economic Climate 146](#_Toc279069238)

[Hours worked 146](#_Toc279069239)

[Type of work 147](#_Toc279069240)

[Changing of jobs 148](#_Toc279069241)

[Study undertaken 149](#_Toc279069242)

[Study plans 150](#_Toc279069243)

[Current: Aspirations 151](#_Toc279069244)

[Wages 151](#_Toc279069245)

[Frequency of pay 152](#_Toc279069246)

[Would move to improve job opportunities 153](#_Toc279069247)

[Main reason would not move for job opportunities 154](#_Toc279069248)

[Job history and training: Employment characteristics 155](#_Toc279069249)

[Work in job/business/farm (at last interview) 155](#_Toc279069250)

[Re-definition of second job as main job 156](#_Toc279069251)

[Kind of work: Other/second job (ASCO) 157](#_Toc279069252)

[Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO) 158](#_Toc279069253)

[Kind of work: Other/third job (ASCO) 159](#_Toc279069254)

[Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO) 160](#_Toc279069255)

[Employers main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC) 161](#_Toc279069256)

[Employers main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC) 162](#_Toc279069257)

[Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job 163](#_Toc279069258)

[Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job 165](#_Toc279069259)

[Job history and training: Time worked 167](#_Toc279069260)

[Hours worked per week: Other/second job 167](#_Toc279069261)

[Hours worked per week: Other/third job 168](#_Toc279069262)

[Job history and training: Wages 169](#_Toc279069263)

[Gross weekly pay: Other/second job 169](#_Toc279069264)

[Gross weekly pay: Other/third job 171](#_Toc279069265)

[Average weekly earnings: Other/second job 172](#_Toc279069266)

[Average weekly earnings: Other/third job 173](#_Toc279069267)

[Hourly rate: Other/second job 174](#_Toc279069268)

[Hourly rate: Other/third job 175](#_Toc279069269)

[Annual salary: Other/second job 176](#_Toc279069270)

[Annual salary: Other/third job 177](#_Toc279069271)

[Job history and training: Job training 178](#_Toc279069272)

[Classroom-based training 178](#_Toc279069273)

[Training outside workplace 180](#_Toc279069274)

[Hours of classroom-based training 182](#_Toc279069275)

[Hours of training outside workplace 183](#_Toc279069276)

[On-the-job training 184](#_Toc279069277)

[On-the-job training provided by trainer 186](#_Toc279069278)

[Training: Self-taught skills 187](#_Toc279069279)

[Training: Added new skills 188](#_Toc279069280)

[Training: Added to current skills 189](#_Toc279069281)

[Training: Use new equipment 190](#_Toc279069282)

[Training: Change in kind of work 191](#_Toc279069283)

[Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise 192](#_Toc279069284)

[Training: More responsibility 193](#_Toc279069285)

[Training: Different type of job 195](#_Toc279069286)

[Suitable amount of training received 197](#_Toc279069287)

[Importance of job skills: Communication 199](#_Toc279069288)

[Importance of job skills: Teamwork 200](#_Toc279069289)

[Importance of job skills: Problem-solving 201](#_Toc279069290)

[Importance of job skills: Initiative and creativity 202](#_Toc279069291)

[Importance of job skills: Planning and organisation 203](#_Toc279069292)

[Importance of job skills: Self-management 204](#_Toc279069293)

[Importance of job skills: Learning skills 205](#_Toc279069294)

[Importance of job skills: Using technology 206](#_Toc279069295)

[Needs met by university studies: Communication 207](#_Toc279069296)

[Needs met by university studies: Teamwork 208](#_Toc279069297)

[Needs met by university studies: Problem solving 209](#_Toc279069298)

[Needs met by university studies: Initiative and creativity 210](#_Toc279069299)

[Needs met by university studies: Planning and organisation 211](#_Toc279069300)

[Needs met by university studies: Self-management 212](#_Toc279069301)

[Needs met by university studies: Learning skills 213](#_Toc279069302)

[Needs met by university studies: Using technology 214](#_Toc279069303)

[Seeking employment: Looking for work 215](#_Toc279069304)

[Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks) 215](#_Toc279069305)

[Looking for full-time or part-time work 217](#_Toc279069306)

[Prefer full-time work 219](#_Toc279069307)

[Available for work last week 221](#_Toc279069308)

[Seeking employment: Job search activity 223](#_Toc279069309)

[Looked for work 223](#_Toc279069310)

[Number of weeks looking for work 225](#_Toc279069311)

[Months looking for work 226](#_Toc279069312)

[Registered with Centrelink 228](#_Toc279069313)

[Checked Centrelink touchscreens 230](#_Toc279069314)

[Checked/registered with a Job Network member 232](#_Toc279069315)

[Checked with another employment agency 234](#_Toc279069316)

[Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet 236](#_Toc279069317)

[Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet 237](#_Toc279069318)

[Contacted friends or relatives 239](#_Toc279069319)

[Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job 241](#_Toc279069320)

[Checked factory/workplace noticeboards 243](#_Toc279069321)

[Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies 245](#_Toc279069322)

[Asked school or another organisation for advice 247](#_Toc279069323)

[Any other job search activity 249](#_Toc279069324)

[Other recent job search activity 251](#_Toc279069325)

[Seeking employment: Problems looking for work 252](#_Toc279069326)

[Health problems or some disability 252](#_Toc279069327)

[Employers think you are too young 254](#_Toc279069328)

[Problems with childcare 256](#_Toc279069329)

[Don’t have suitable transport 258](#_Toc279069330)

[Not enough of the right kind of education 260](#_Toc279069331)

[Don’t have enough work experience 262](#_Toc279069332)

[Not enough jobs available 264](#_Toc279069333)

[Gender 266](#_Toc279069334)

[Racial/ethnic background 268](#_Toc279069335)

[Need better reading and writing skills 270](#_Toc279069336)

[Don’t have good interview skills 272](#_Toc279069337)

[Lack of skills in writing job applications 273](#_Toc279069338)

[Lack confidence 274](#_Toc279069339)

[Not good with numbers 275](#_Toc279069340)

[Seeking employment: Economic Climate 276](#_Toc279069341)

[Job prospects 276](#_Toc279069342)

[Study plans 277](#_Toc279069343)

[Not in the labour force: Main activity 278](#_Toc279069344)

[Main activity 278](#_Toc279069345)

[Not in the labour force: Education 281](#_Toc279069346)

[Likelihood of beginning full-time study 281](#_Toc279069347)

[Timeframe for beginning study 283](#_Toc279069348)

[Not in the labour force: Employment 285](#_Toc279069349)

[Likelihood of seeking employment 285](#_Toc279069350)

[Timeframe for seeking employment 288](#_Toc279069351)

## Current: Employment characteristics

### Work in job/business/farm

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently works in a job, their own business or on a farm.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | AD001 | Num | D1 Curent job: Yes or No |
| 2/1999 | BB008A | Num | D1 Part-time job |
| 3/2000 | CD001 | Num | D1 Currently work |
| 4/2001 | DD001 | Num | D1 Current work in job/business farm |
| 5/2002 | ED001 | Num | D1 Current work in job/business farm |
| 6/2003 | FD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm |
| 7/2004 | GD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm |
| 8/2005 | HD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm |
| 9/2006 | ID001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm |
| 10/2007 | JD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm |
| 11/2008 | KD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm |
| 12/2009 | LD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | AD001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Double response |
| 2/1999 | BB008A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 3/2000 | CD001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 4/2001 | DD001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 5/2002 | ED001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 6/2003 | FD001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 7/2004 | GD001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 8/2005 | HD001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
|  |  |  |  |
| 9/2006 | ID001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 10/2007 | JD001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 11/2008 | KD001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 12/2009 | LD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD001 | Exclude if employed (B6 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2) |
| 8/2005 | HD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2) |
| 9/2006 | ID001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2) |
| 10/2007 | JD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2) |
| 11/2008 | KD001 | Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C82 = 1-2) |
| 12/2009 | LD001 | Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C82 = 1-2) |

### Still have job (reported at last interview)

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent still has the job they reported at the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD007 | Num | D7 Still have job from last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED007 | Num | D7 Still have job from last interview |
| 6/2003 | FD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview |
| 7/2004 | GD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview |
| 8/2005 | HD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview |
| 9/2006 | ID007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview |
| 10/2007 | JD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview |
| 11/2008 | KD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview |
| 12/2009 | LD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have job at last interview |
|  |  | 4 | 4 same job but company name changed |
| 5/2002 | ED007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at last interview |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Yes - Same job but company name changed |
| 6/2003 | FD007 | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2004 | GD007 | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 8/2005 | HD007 | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 9/2006 | ID007 | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 10/2007 | JD007 | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 11/2008 | KD007 | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 12/2009 | LD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |

### Kind of work (ASCO)

#### Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | ASCOSTD | Num | ASCO(1999) Code for Student's Occupation |
| 2/1999 | BB008B | Num | D2a Part-time job while at school: Coded ASCO 2nd Ed |
| 2/1999 | BD018A | Num | B5a Job after left school-coded ASCO 2nd edition |
| 3/2000 | CB014 | Num | B14 Occupation ABS 4 digits |
| 3/2000 | CD011 | Num | D11 Occupation 4 Digit ASCO |
| 4/2001 | DB014 | Num | B14 ASCO classification |
| 4/2001 | DD024 | Num | D24 ASCO classification |
| 5/2002 | EB007 | Num | B7 Kind of work (ASCO) |
| 5/2002 | ED025 | Num | D25 ASCO classification |
| 6/2003 | FB007 | Num | B7 ASCO code |
| 6/2003 | FD025 | Num | D25 ASCO code |
| 7/2004 | GB007 | Num | B7 ASCO code |
| 7/2004 | GD025 | Num | D25 ASCO code |
| 8/2005 | HD025 | Num | D25 ASCO code |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | ASCOSTD | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
|  |  | 998 | 998 Don't know |
| 2/1999 | BB008B | 0 | 0 unknown/not sure/missing |
|  |  | 99 | 99 course/qual/other information, no job title |
| 2/1999 | BD018A | 0 | 0 unknown/not sure/missing |
|  |  | 99 | 99 course/qual information, no job title |
| 3/2000 | CB014 | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 3/2000 | CD011 | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 4/2001 | DB014 | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 4/2001 | DD024 | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 5/2002 | EB007 | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 5/2002 | ED025 | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 6/2003 | FB007 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GB007 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Missing |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GB007 | No longer have transition full-time job (B6 = 0) |
| 7/2004 | GD025 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2005 | HD025 | Have job (D4 answered) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Kind of work (ANZSCO)

#### Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | ID025 | Num | D25 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 10/2007 | JD025 | Num | D25 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 11/2008 | KD025 | Num | D25 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 12/2009 | LD025 | Num | D25 ANZSCO code (first edition) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | ID025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD025 | 0 | 0000 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2008 | KD025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 12/2009 | LD025 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | ID025 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2007 | JD025 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2008 | KD025 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 12/2009 | LD025 | Have job (D4 answered) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Kind of work: Verbatim

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s kind of job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | STDJOB | Char | Student's Job Description |
| 1/1998 | STDJOB\_V | Char | Job:Occupation Verbatim |
| 1/1998 | AD002 | Char | D2 Job: verbatim response |
| 2/1999 | BB008B1 | Char | D2b Part-time job while at school: verbatim |
| 2/1999 | BD018A1 | Char | B5b Kind of Job |

#### Values

Not applicable

#### Base population

Available on request

### Job duties

#### Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | STDDUT | Char | Student's Job Duties |

#### Values

Not applicable

#### Base population

Available on request.

### Away from job

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a job that they are away from due to holidays, sickness or any other reason.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD002 | Num | D2 Have a job not currently working |
| 4/2001 | DD002 | Num | D2 Temporarily away from current job |
| 5/2002 | ED002 | Num | D2 Temporarily away from current job |
| 6/2003 | FD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason |
| 7/2004 | GD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason |
| 8/2005 | HD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason |
| 9/2006 | ID002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea |
| 10/2007 | JD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea |
| 11/2008 | KD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea |
| 12/2009 | LD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GD002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HD002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | ID002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JD002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD002 | Not currently employed (D1 = 0) |
| 8/2005 | HD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 9/2006 | ID002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 10/2007 | JD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 12/2009 | LD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |

### School holiday job

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s job is solely a school holiday job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD003 | Num | D3 School Holiday job |
| 4/2001 | DD003 | Num | D3 School holiday job |
| 5/2002 | ED003 | Num | D3 School holiday job |
| 6/2003 | FD003 | Num | D3 Current job school holidays only |
| 11/2008 | KD003 | Num | D3 Current job is only school holiday job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KD003 | Currently working (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |

### More than one job

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has more than one job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD004 | Num | D4 Have more than one job |
| 4/2001 | DD004 | Num | D4 More than one job |
| 5/2002 | ED004 | Num | D4 More than one job |
| 6/2003 | FD004 | Num | D4 More than one job |
| 7/2004 | GD004 | Num | D4 More than one job |
| 8/2005 | HD004 | Num | D4 More than one job |
| 9/2006 | ID004 | Num | D4 More than one job |
| 10/2007 | JD004 | Num | D4 More than one job |
| 11/2008 | KD004 | Num | D4 More than one job |
| 12/2009 | LD004 | Num | D4 More than one job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GD004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HD004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | ID004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JD004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD004 | Have job (B6 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / C82 = 1-2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82=1 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82=1 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD004 | Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD004 | Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |

### Number of other jobs had

#### Purpose

To determine how many other jobs the respondent has had (since the last interview).

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD039 | Num | D39 Number of jobs in 2000 |
| 4/2001 | DD044 | Num | D44 Number of other jobs |
| 5/2002 | ED046A | Num | D46(a) Number of other jobs since last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED046B | Num | D46(b) Number of other jobs since last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED046C | Num | D46(c) Number of other jobs since last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED046D | Num | D46(d) Number of other jobs since last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED046E | Num | D46(e) Number of other jobs since last interview |
| 6/2003 | FD046 | Num | D46 Number of other jobs since last interview |
| 7/2004 | GD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview |
| 8/2005 | HD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview |
| 9/2006 | ID046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview |
| 10/2007 | JD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview |
| 11/2008 | KD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LD046 | Num | D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD039 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD044 | 99 | 99 Dont know |
| 5/2002 | ED046A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED046B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED046C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED046D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED046E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD046 | NA |  |
| 7/2004 | GD046 | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HD046 | 99 | 99 Don't know/Refused |
| 9/2006 | ID046 | NA |  |
| 10/2007 | JD046 | 0 | 0 None |
|  |  | 1 | 1 One |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Two |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Three |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Four |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Five |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Six |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Seven |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Eight |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Nine |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Ten |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD046 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD046 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD046 | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HD046 | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | ID046 | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JD046 | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KD046 | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LD046 | Total respondents |

### Wages/salary/self employed

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self employed.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD007 | Num | D7 Work status |
| 4/2001 | DD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 5/2002 | ED017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 6/2003 | FD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 7/2004 | GD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 8/2005 | HD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 9/2006 | ID017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 10/2007 | JD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 11/2008 | KD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 12/2009 | LD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD007 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other capacity |
| 4/2001 | DD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 5/2002 | ED017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 6/2003 | FD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 7/2004 | GD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 8/2005 | HD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 9/2006 | ID017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 10/2007 | JD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 11/2008 | KD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 12/2009 | LD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2005 | HD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2006 | ID017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2007 | JD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2008 | KD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 12/2009 | LD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |

### Employer’s main kind of business (ANZSIC)

#### Purpose

To determine the main kind of business of the respondent’s employer.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB015 | Num | B15 Employers business ANZSIC 3 digits |
| 3/2000 | CD013 | Num | D13 Employers Business 3 Digit ANZSIC |
| 4/2001 | DB015 | Num | B15 ANZSIC classification |
| 4/2001 | DD025 | Num | D25 ANZSIC classification |
| 5/2002 | EB008 | Num | B8 Employers business |
| 5/2002 | ED026 | Num | D26 ANZSIC classification |
| 6/2003 | FB008 | Num | B8 ANZSIC code |
| 6/2003 | FD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code |
| 7/2004 | GB008 | Num | B8 ANZSIC code |
| 7/2004 | GD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code |
| 8/2005 | HD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code |
| 9/2006 | ID027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) |
| 10/2007 | JD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) |
| 11/2008 | KD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) |
| 12/2009 | LD027 | Num | D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB015 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2000 | CD013 | NA |  |
| 4/2001 | DB015 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD025 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EB008 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED026 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FB008 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GB008 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD027 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GB008 | No longer have transition full-time job (B6 = 0) |
| 7/2004 | GD027 | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD027 | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID027 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD027 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD027 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD027 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on industry classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Change of work conditions: Pay

#### Purpose

To determine how the respondent’s pay has changed since the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD013 | Num | D13 Comparison of pay rate |
| 5/2002 | ED013 | Num | D13 Comparison of pay rate |
| 6/2003 | FD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay |
| 7/2004 | GD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay |
| 8/2005 | HD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay |
| 9/2006 | ID013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay |
| 10/2007 | JD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay |
| 11/2008 | KD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay |
| 12/2009 | LD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2002 | ED013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2003 | FD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2004 | GD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2005 | HD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2006 | ID013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2007 | JD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2008 | KD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 12/2009 | LD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

### Change of work conditions: Skills

#### Purpose

To determine how the respondent’s skills have changed since the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD014 | Num | D14 Comparison of level of skill needed |
| 5/2002 | ED014 | Num | D14 Comparison of level of skill needed |
| 6/2003 | FD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills |
| 7/2004 | GD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills |
| 8/2005 | HD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills |
| 9/2006 | ID014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills |
| 10/2007 | JD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills |
| 11/2008 | KD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills |
| 12/2009 | LD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2002 | ED014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less Skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2003 | FD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2004 | GD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2005 | HD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2006 | ID014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2007 | JD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2008 | KD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 12/2009 | LD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

### Change of work conditions: Responsibility

#### Purpose

To determine how the respondent’s responsibility has changed since the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD015 | Num | D15 Comparison of level of responsibility |
| 5/2002 | ED015 | Num | D15 Comparison of level of responsibilibility |
| 6/2003 | FD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility |
| 7/2004 | GD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility |
| 8/2005 | HD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility |
| 9/2006 | ID015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility |
| 10/2007 | JD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility |
| 11/2008 | KD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility |
| 12/2009 | LD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2002 | ED015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2003 | FD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2004 | GD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2005 | HD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2006 | ID015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2007 | JD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2008 | KD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 12/2009 | LD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

### Change of work conditions: Promotion

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received a promotion since the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD016 | Num | D16 Promotion since last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED016 | Num | D16 Promotion since last interview |
| 6/2003 | FD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview |
| 7/2004 | GD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview |
| 8/2005 | HD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview |
| 9/2006 | ID016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview |
| 10/2007 | JD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview |
| 11/2008 | KD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GD016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 9/2006 | ID016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 10/2007 | JD016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 11/2008 | KD016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 12/2009 | LD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

## Current: Time worked

### Full-time or part-time job

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time or part-time job since leaving school.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BD018C | Num | B7 Full or Part time job? |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BD018C | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Double response |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Hours worked per week (while at school)

#### Purpose

To determine the number of hours the respondent worked per week while at school.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | AD003 | Num | D3 Job: Hours per week |
| 2/1999 | BB008C | Num | D3 Part-time job: hours a week? |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | AD003 | 0 | 0 Skipped |
| 2/1999 | BB008C | 0 | 0 Skipped |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Hours worked per week (present job)

#### Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their current job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BD018D | Num | B8 Job: Hours per week |
| 3/2000 | CD005 | Num | D5 Number of hours work |
| 4/2001 | DD010 | Num | D10 Weekly hours worked (New job since last interview) |
| 5/2002 | ED010 | Num | D10 Weekly hours worked (Reported at this interview) |
| 6/2003 | FD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked (job reported at this interview) |
| 7/2004 | GD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked |
| 8/2005 | HD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked |
| 9/2006 | ID010 | Num | D10 Hours worked |
| 10/2007 | JD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked |
| 11/2008 | KD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked |
| 12/2009 | LD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BD018D | 0 | 0 Skipped |
| 3/2000 | CD005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD010 | One job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job as previous interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD010 | One job (D4 = 0)  Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID010 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD010 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD010 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD010 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

### Hours worked per week (main job if more than one)

#### Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their main job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD006 | Num | D6 Hours worked per week |
| 4/2001 | DD011 | Num | D11 Weekly hours worked (Main job, if more than one) |
| 5/2002 | ED011 | Num | D11 Weekly hours worked (Main job if more than one job) |
| 6/2003 | FD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked (main job if more than one) |
| 7/2004 | GD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job |
| 8/2005 | HD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job |
| 9/2006 | ID011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job |
| 10/2007 | JD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job |
| 11/2008 | KD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job |
| 12/2009 | LD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1)  Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1)  Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID011 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

### Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one)

#### Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in all their jobs.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD034 | Num | D34 Total hours work in all jobs |
| 4/2001 | DD039 | Num | D39 Weekly hours worked (All jobs if more than one) |
| 5/2002 | ED041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked (All jobs if more than one) |
| 6/2003 | FD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked (all jobs if more than one job) |
| 7/2004 | GD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked |
| 8/2005 | HD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked |
| 9/2006 | ID041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked |
| 10/2007 | JD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked |
| 11/2008 | KD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked |
| 12/2009 | LD041 | Num | D41 Weekly hours worked |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD039 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD041 | 999 | 999 Don't Know |
| 9/2006 | ID041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD041 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD041 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |

### Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview)

#### Purpose

To determine how many hours per week the respondent works in the job reported at last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD012 | Num | D12 Weekly hours worked (Job from last interview) |
| 5/2002 | ED012 | Num | D12 Weekly hours worked (Job from last |
| 6/2003 | FD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked (job reported at last interview) |
| 7/2004 | GD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked |
| 8/2005 | HD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked |
| 9/2006 | ID012 | Num | D12 Hours worked |
| 10/2007 | JD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked |
| 11/2008 | KD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked |
| 12/2009 | LD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

### Months worked

#### Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked since the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD040A ­­­-  CD040L | Num | D40(1) Worked in January 2000 -  D40(12) Worked in December 2000 |
| 4/2001 | DD045A -  DD045R | Num | D45 Months worked (1) -  D45 Months worked (18) |
| 5/2002 | ED047A -  ED047S | Num | D47(1) Months worked - July 2001 -  D47(19) Months worked - January 2003 |
| 6/2003 | FD047A -  FD047S | Num | D47(1) Months worked - August 2002 -  D47(19) Months worked - February 2004 |
| 7/2004 | GD047A -  GD047S | Num | D47(1) Months worked - August 2003 -  D47(19) Months worked - February 2005 |
| 8/2005 | HD047A -  HD047R | Num | D47(1) Months worked - August 2004 -  D47(18) Months worked - January 2006 |
| 9/2006 | ID047A -  ID047R | Num | D47 Months worked - August 2005 -  D47 Months worked - January 2007 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD040A ­­­- | 0 | 0 No |
|  | CD040L | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DD045A - | 1 | 1 August 2000 |
|  | DD045R | 2 | 2 September 2000 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 October 2000 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 November 2000 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 December 2000 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 January 2001 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 February 2001 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 March 2001 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 April 2001 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 May 2001 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 June 2001 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 July 2001 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 August 2001 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 September 2001 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 October 2001 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 November 2001 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 December 2001 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 During every month |
| 5/2002 | ED047A - | 0 | 0 No |
|  | ED047S | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FD047A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | FD047S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  |  |  |
| 7/2004 | GD047A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | GD047S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD047A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | HD047R | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID047A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | ID047R | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD047A - GD047S | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2005 | HD047A - HD047R | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 9/2006 | ID047A - ID047R | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

### Months worked (full-time)

#### Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked full-time since their last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD047B -  JD047T | Num | D47 Full-time work in August 2006 -  D47 Full-time work in February 2008 |
| 11/2008 | KD047B -  KD047T | Num | D47 Full-time work in July 2007 -  D47 Full-time work in January 2009 |
| 12/2009 | LD047B -  LD047T | Num | D47 Full-time work in July 2008 -  D47 Full-time work in January 2010 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD047B - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | JD047T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD047B - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | KD047T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD047B - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LD047T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD047B - JD047T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD047B - KD047T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 12/2009 | LD047B - LD047T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

### Months worked (part-time)

#### Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked part-time since their last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD048B -  JD048T | Num | D48 Part-time work in August 2006 -  D48 Partl-time work in February 2008 |
| 11/2008 | KD048B -  KD048T | Num | D48 Part-time work in July 2007 -  D48 Part-time work in January 2009 |
| 12/2009 | LD048B -  LD048T | Num | D48 Part-time work in July 2008 -  D48 Part-time work in January 2010 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD048B - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | JD048T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD048B - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | KD048T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD048B - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LD048T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD048B - JD048T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD048B - KD048T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 12/2009 | LD048B - LD048T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

### No full-time work since last interview

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no full-time since the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD047A | Num | D47 No full-time work since last interview |
| 11/2008 | KD047A | Num | D47 No full-time work since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LD047A | Num | D47 No full-time work since last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD047A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD047A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD047A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD047A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD047A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 12/2009 | LD047A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

### No part-time work since last interview

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no part-time since the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD048A | Num | D47 No part-time work since last interview |
| 11/2008 | KD048A | Num | D47 No part-time work since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LD048A | Num | D48 No part-time work since last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD048A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD048A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD048A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47) |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JD048A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD048A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 12/2009 | LD048A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

### Number of weeks worked

#### Purpose

To determine the number of weeks the respondent has worked.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD041 | Num | D41 Number of weeks worked in 2000 |
| 4/2001 | DD046 | Num | D46 Number of weeks worked since last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED048 | Num | D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview |
| 6/2003 | FD048 | Num | D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview |
| 7/2004 | GD048 | Num | D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview |
| 8/2005 | HD048 | Num | D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview |
| 9/2006 | ID048 | Num | D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD041 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD046 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED048 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD048 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD048 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD048 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID048 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD048 | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2005 | HD048 | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 9/2006 | ID048 | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

## Current: Wages and benefits

### Average weekly earnings

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent earns per week on average.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | AD004 | Num | D4 Job: weekly take home pay |
| 2/1999 | BB008D | Num | D4 Part-time job: How much pay a week? |
| 2/1999 | BD018E | Num | B9 Job: weekly pay |
| 5/2002 | ED020 | Num | D20 Amount earn per week |
| 6/2003 | FD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings |
| 7/2004 | GD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings |
| 8/2005 | HD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings |
| 9/2006 | ID020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings |
| 10/2007 | JD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings |
| 11/2008 | KD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings |
| 12/2009 | LD020 | Num | D20 Weekly business earnings |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/1998 | AD004 | 0 | 0 Skipped |
| 2/1999 | BB008D | 0 | 0 Skipped |
| 2/1999 | BD018E | 0 | 0 Skipped |
| 5/2002 | ED020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/refused |
| 10/2007 | JD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 8/2005 | HD020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 9/2006 | ID020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 10/2007 | JD020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 11/2008 | KD020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 12/2009 | LD020 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |

### Take-home pay

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s take-home pay.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD010 | Num | D10 Nett Pay |
| 4/2001 | DD020 | Num | D20 Take home pay |
| 5/2002 | ED021 | Num | D21 Take home pay |
| 6/2003 | FD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay |
| 7/2004 | GD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay |
| 8/2005 | HD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay |
| 9/2006 | ID021 | Num | D21 Take home pay |
| 10/2007 | JD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay |
| 11/2008 | KD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay |
| 12/2009 | LD021 | Num | D21 Take home pay |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/refused |
| 10/2007 | JD021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD021 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD021 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2005 | HD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2006 | ID021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2007 | JD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2008 | KD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 12/2009 | LD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |

### Frequency of pay

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent gets paid.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD008 | Num | D8 How often get paid |
| 4/2001 | DD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |
| 5/2002 | ED018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |
| 6/2003 | FD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |
| 7/2004 | GD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |
| 8/2005 | HD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |
| 9/2006 | ID018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |
| 10/2007 | JD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |
| 11/2008 | KD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |
| 12/2009 | LD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD008 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 4/2001 | DD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 5/2002 | ED018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 6/2003 | FD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 7/2004 | GD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 8/2005 | HD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 9/2006 | ID018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 10/2007 | JD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 11/2008 | KD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 12/2009 | LD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Annual salary

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s annual salary.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | ID019B | Num | D19B Annual Salary |
| 10/2007 | JD019B | Num | D19B Annual Salary |
| 11/2008 | KD019B | Num | D19B Annual Salary |
| 12/2009 | LD019C | Num | D19C Annual Salary |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | ID019B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD019B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD019B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD019C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | ID019B | Only annual salary available (D19 = 9997) |
| 10/2007 | JD019B | Only annual salary available (D19 = 7777) |
| 11/2008 | KD019B | Only annual salary available (D19 = 7777) |
| 12/2009 | LD019C | Only annual salary available (D19a = 2) |

### Gross pay

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s gross pay.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD009 | Num | D9 Gross Pay |
| 4/2001 | DD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay |
| 5/2002 | ED019A | Num | D19 Gross pay |
| 6/2003 | FD019A | Num | D19 Gross pay (Value of 8888 specified separately as hourly |
| 7/2004 | GD019A | Num | D19a Gross pay |
| 8/2005 | HD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay |
| 9/2006 | ID019 | Num | D19 Gross pay |
| 10/2007 | JD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay |
| 11/2008 | KD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay |
| 12/2009 | LD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD009 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD019 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD019 | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID019 | 9997 | 9997 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 9998 | 9998 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/refused |
| 10/2007 | JD019 | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD019 | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD019A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D19a = 1) |

### Hourly rate

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s hourly rate.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD019X | Num | D19X Hourly rate |
| 5/2002 | ED019B | Num | D19 Hourly rate (F5.2) |
| 6/2003 | FD019B | Num | D19 Hourly rate |
| 7/2004 | GD019B | Num | D19b Hourly rate |
| 8/2005 | HD019A | Num | D19A Hourly rate |
| 9/2006 | ID019A | Num | D19A Hourly rate |
| 10/2007 | JD019A | Num | D19A Hourly rate |
| 11/2008 | KD019A | Num | D19A Hourly rate |
| 12/2009 | LD019B | Num | D19B Hourly rate |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD019X | 999.99 | 999.99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED019B | NA |  |
| 6/2003 | FD019B | NA |  |
| 7/2004 | GD019B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD019A | 99 | 99.00 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID019A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD019A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD019A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD019B | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD019B | Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888) |
| 8/2005 | HD019A | Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888) |
| 9/2006 | ID019A | Only hourly rate available (D19 = 9998) |
| 10/2007 | JD019A | Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888) |
| 11/2008 | KD019A | Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888) |
| 12/2009 | LD019B | Only hourly rate available (D19a = 3) |

### Annual/sick leave

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s job entitles them to any annual leave or sick leave.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD015 | Num | D15 Get entitlements |
| 4/2001 | DD021 | Num | D21 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |
| 5/2002 | ED022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |
| 6/2003 | FD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |
| 7/2004 | GD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |
| 8/2005 | HD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |
| 9/2006 | ID022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |
| 10/2007 | JD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |
| 11/2008 | KD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |
| 12/2009 | LD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GD022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2005 | HD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2006 | ID022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2007 | JD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2008 | KD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 12/2009 | LD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |

## Current: Starting work

### Month began job

#### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent began their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BD018B1 | Num | B6 Start of job - Month |
| 4/2001 | DD027A | Num | D27 Month began job |
| 5/2002 | ED027 | Num | D27 Month began job |
| 6/2003 | FD028A | Num | D28 Month began job |
| 7/2004 | GD028A | Num | D28 Month began job |
| 8/2005 | HD028A | Num | D28 Month began job |
| 9/2006 | ID028A | Num | D28 Month began job |
| 10/2007 | JD028A | Num | D28 Month began job |
| 11/2008 | KD028M | Num | D28 Month began job |
| 12/2009 | LD028M | Num | D28 Month began job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BD018B1 | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
| 4/2001 | DD027A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month not known |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 5/2002 | ED027 | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD028A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Month unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2004 | GD028A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Did not have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2005 | HD028A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2006 | ID028A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2007 | JD028A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2008 | KD028M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 12/2009 | LD028M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD028A | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD028A | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID028A | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD028A | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD028M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD028M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

### Year began job

#### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent began their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BD018B2 | Num | B6 Start of job - Year |
| 4/2001 | DD027B | Num | D27 Year began job |
| 5/2002 | ED028 | Num | D28 Year began job |
| 6/2003 | FD028B | Num | D28 Year began job |
| 7/2004 | GD028B | Num | D28 Year began job |
| 8/2005 | HD028B | Num | D28 Year began job |
| 9/2006 | ID028B | Num | D28 Year began job |
| 10/2007 | JD028B | Num | D28 Year began job |
| 11/2008 | KD028Y | Num | D28 Year began job |
| 12/2009 | LD028Y | Num | D28 Year began job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BD018B2 | 97 | 97 1997 |
|  |  | 98 | 98 1998 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 1999 |
| 4/2001 | DD027B | 8888 | 8888 Year not known |
| 5/2002 | ED028 | 8888 | 8888 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD028B | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Year unknown |
| 7/2004 | GD028B | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Did not have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 8/2005 | HD028B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID028B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD028B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD028Y | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 12/2009 | LD028Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD028B | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD028B | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID028B | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD028B | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD028Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD028Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

### How found job

#### Purpose

To determine how the respondent found their current job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD014 | Num | D14 How got job |
| 4/2001 | DD028 | Num | D28 How found job |
| 5/2002 | ED029 | Num | D29 How found job |
| 6/2003 | FD029 | Num | D29 How found job |
| 7/2004 | GD029 | Num | D29 How found job |
| 8/2005 | HD029 | Num | D29 How found job |
| 9/2006 | ID029 | Num | D29 How found job |
| 10/2007 | JD029 | Num | D29 How found job |
| 11/2008 | KD029 | Num | D29 How found job |
| 12/2009 | LD029 | Num | D29 How found job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD014 | 1 | 1 Centrelink |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Job Network member |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer appraoched me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written/phoned/Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked factory noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school/college/university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 4/2001 | DD028 | 1 | 1 Centrelink |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Job Network member |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Factory notice boards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on internet |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school /college / University |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 5/2002 | ED029 | 1 | 1 Centrelink |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Job Network member |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Factory notice boards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on internet |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school /college / University |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 6/2003 | FD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper/radio/TV/Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got a job through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked factory noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school/college/university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 7/2004 | GD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper/radio/TV/Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got a job through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written/Phoned/Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked factory noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school/college/university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 8/2005 | HD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got a job through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 9/2006 | ID029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got a job through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 10/2007 | JD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got a job through friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 11/2008 | KD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Advertised or tendered for work, incl. on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 12/2009 | LD029 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Advertised or tendered for work, incl. on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD029 | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)  Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 8/2005 | HD029 | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)  Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2006 | ID029 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 10/2007 | JD029 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 11/2008 | KD029 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 12/2009 | LD029 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |

## Current: Leaving work

### Main reason left job

#### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent finished the job reported in the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB016 | Num | B16 Main reason left job |
| 4/2001 | DB016 | Num | B16 Main reason no longer have transition Full-time job |
| 4/2001 | DD006 | Num | D6 Main reason left job from last interview |
| 4/2001 | DD009 | Num | D9 Main reason left job from last interview |
| 5/2002 | EB009 | Num | B9 Main reason left job |
| 5/2002 | ED006 | Num | D6 Main reason left job from last inter |
| 5/2002 | ED009 | Num | D9 Main reason left job from last interview |
| 6/2003 | FB009 | Num | B9 Main reason left job |
| 6/2003 | FD006 | Num | D6 Main reason left job |
| 6/2003 | FD009 | Num | D9 Main reason left job |
| 7/2004 | GB009 | Num | B9 Main reason left job |
| 7/2004 | GD006 | Num | D6 Main reason left job |
| 7/2004 | GD009 | Num | D9 Main reason left job |
| 8/2005 | HD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job |
| 8/2005 | HD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job |
| 9/2006 | ID006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job |
| 9/2006 | ID009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job |
| 10/2007 | JD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job |
| 10/2007 | JD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job |
| 11/2008 | KD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job |
| 11/2008 | KD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job |
| 12/2009 | LD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job |
| 12/2009 | LD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB016 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Other temporary / sessional job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 4/2001 | DB016 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Other temporary / sessional job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 4/2001 | DD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Other temporary / sessional job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 4/2001 | DD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Other temporary / sessional job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 5/2002 | EB009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Other temporary / sessional job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 5/2002 | ED006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Other temporary / sessional job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 5/2002 | ED009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Other temporary / sessional job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 6/2003 | FB009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 6/2003 | FD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Do not know |
| 6/2003 | FD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GB009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 7/2004 | GD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 7/2004 | GD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 8/2005 | HD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 8/2005 | HD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 9/2006 | ID006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/family commitments |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
| 9/2006 | ID009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/family commitments |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
| 10/2007 | JD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/family commitments |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
| 10/2007 | JD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/family commitments |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
| 11/2008 | KD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 11/2008 | KD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 12/2009 | LD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
| 12/2009 | LD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GB009 | No longer have transition full-time job (B6 = 0) |
| 7/2004 | GD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5 = 87) |
| 7/2004 | GD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2005 | HD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5 = 87) |
| 8/2005 | HD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2006 | ID006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
| 9/2006 | ID009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2007 | JD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
| 10/2007 | JD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD006 | Base: Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
| 11/2008 | KD009 | Base: No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 2) |
| 12/2009 | LD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
| 12/2009 | LD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

### Month left/finished job

#### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent finished their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD005A | Num | D5 Month ended job from last interview |
| 4/2001 | DD008A | Num | D8 Month ended job from last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED005A | Num | D5 Month ended job from last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED008A | Num | D8 Month ended job from last interview |
| 6/2003 | FD005A | Num | D5 Month finished job |
| 6/2003 | FD008A | Num | D8 Month finished job |
| 7/2004 | GD005A | Num | D5 Month finished job |
| 7/2004 | GD008A | Num | D8a Month finished job |
| 8/2005 | HD005A | Num | D5 Month finished job |
| 8/2005 | HD008A | Num | D8 Month finished job |
| 9/2006 | ID005A | Num | D5 Month finished job |
| 9/2006 | ID008A | Num | D8 Month finished job |
| 10/2007 | JD005A | Num | D5 Month finished job |
| 10/2007 | JD008A | Num | D8 Month finished job |
| 11/2008 | KD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job |
| 11/2008 | KD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job |
| 12/2009 | LD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job |
| 12/2009 | LD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Did not have job at last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month not known |
| 4/2001 | DD008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month not known |
| 5/2002 | ED005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have job at last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Month unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 6/2003 | FD008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Month unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2004 | GD005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Did not have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2004 | GD008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Did not have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2005 | HD005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2005 | HD008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2006 | ID005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2006 | ID008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2007 | JD005A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2007 | JD008A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2008 | KD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2008 | KD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 12/2009 | LD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 12/2009 | LD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD005A | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 7/2004 | GD008A | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2005 | HD005A | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD008A | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2006 | ID005A | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID008A | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2007 | JD005A | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD008A | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 12/2009 | LD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

### Year left/finished job

#### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent finished their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD005B | Num | D5 Year ended job from last interview |
| 4/2001 | DD008B | Num | D8 Year ended job from last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED005B | Num | D5 Year ended job from last interview |
| 5/2002 | ED008B | Num | D8 Year ended job from last interview |
| 6/2003 | FD005B | Num | D5 Year finished job |
| 6/2003 | FD008B | Num | D8 Year finished job |
| 7/2004 | GD005B | Num | D5 Year finished job |
| 7/2004 | GD008B | Num | D8b Year finished job |
| 8/2005 | HD005B | Num | D5 Year finished job |
| 8/2005 | HD008B | Num | D8 Year finished job |
| 9/2006 | ID005B | Num | D5 Year finished job |
| 9/2006 | ID008B | Num | D8 Year finished job |
| 10/2007 | JD005B | Num | D5 Year finished job |
| 10/2007 | JD008B | Num | D8 Year finished job |
| 11/2008 | KD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job |
| 11/2008 | KD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job |
| 12/2009 | LD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job |
| 12/2009 | LD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD005B | 8888 | 8888 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD008B | 8888 | 8888 Year not known |
| 5/2002 | ED005B | 8888 | 8888 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED008B | 8888 | 8888 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD005B | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Year unknown |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 6/2003 | FD008B | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Year unknown |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2004 | GD005B | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Did not have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 7/2004 | GD008B | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Did not have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 8/2005 | HD005B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD008B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID005B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID008B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD005B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD008B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD005Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD008Y | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 12/2009 | LD005Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LD008Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD005B | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 7/2004 | GD008B | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2005 | HD005B | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD008B | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2006 | ID005B | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID008B | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2007 | JD005B | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD008B | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 7=1) |
| 11/2008 | KD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 12/2009 | LD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 7=1) |
| 12/2009 | LD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

Way in which next job was better

#### Purpose

To determine the way in which the respondent felt their next job was better.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LD009A | Num | D9A Main way in which next job was better |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LD009A | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LD009A | No longer have job reported at last interview (D9 = 7) |

## Current: Looking for work

### Prefer full-time or part-time work

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work full-time or part-time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD035 | Num | D35 Rather work fulltime or parttime |
| 4/2001 | DD040 | Num | D40 Prefer Full-time or Part-time work |
| 5/2002 | ED042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work |
| 6/2003 | FD042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work |
| 7/2004 | GD042 | Num | D42 Prefer Full-time or Part-time work |
| 8/2005 | HD042 | Num | D42 Prefer Full-time work |
| 9/2006 | ID042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work |
| 10/2007 | JD042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work |
| 11/2008 | KD042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work |
| 12/2009 | LD042 | Num | D42 Prefer full-time work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 4/2001 | DD040 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 5/2002 | ED042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 6/2003 | FD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 7/2004 | GD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 8/2005 | HD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 9/2006 | ID042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 10/2007 | JD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 11/2008 | KD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 12/2009 | LD042 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD042 | Works 1-29 hours  (Only one job (D4 = 0) and 1-29 hours in D10/D11/D12) or (D41 = 1-29) |
| 8/2005 | HD042 | Works 1-29 hours  (D4 = 0 and 1-29 hours in D10/D11/D12) or (D41 = 1-29) |
| 9/2006 | ID042 | Works 1-29 hours (D4 = 0 and 1-29 hours in D10/D11/D12) or (D41=1-29) |
| 10/2007 | JD042 | Works 1-29 hours (D10 = 1-29 hours or (D4 = 2 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours) |
| 11/2008 | KD042 | Works 1-29 hours (D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 2 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours) |
| 12/2009 | LD042 | Works 1-29 hours (D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours) |

### Looking for full-time work

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for full-time work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD036 | Num | D36 Looking for fulltime work |
| 4/2001 | DD041 | Num | D41 Looking for Full-time work |
| 5/2002 | ED043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work |
| 6/2003 | FD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work |
| 7/2004 | GD043 | Num | D43 Looking for Full-time work |
| 8/2005 | HD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work |
| 9/2006 | ID043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work |
| 10/2007 | JD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work |
| 11/2008 | KD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work |
| 12/2009 | LD043 | Num | D43 Looking for full-time work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD036 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD041 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED043 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD043 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GD043 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HD043 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | ID043 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JD043 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD043 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LD043 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD043 | Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1) |

### Looking for work

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD037 | Num | D37 Looking for work at all |
| 4/2001 | DD042 | Num | D42 Looking for any work |
| 5/2002 | ED044 | Num | D44 Looking for any work |
| 6/2003 | FD044 | Num | D44 Looking for any work |
| 7/2004 | GD044 | Num | D44 Looking for any work |
| 8/2005 | HD044 | Num | D44 Looking for any work |
| 9/2006 | ID044 | Num | D44. Looking for any work |
| 10/2007 | JD044 | Num | D44. Looking for any work |
| 11/2008 | KD044 | Num | D44. Looking for any work |
| 12/2009 | LD044 | Num | D44 Looking for any work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD037 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD042 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED044 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD044 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GD044 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HD044 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | ID044 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JD044 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD044 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LD044 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD044 | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if looking for full-time work D43 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD044 | Have job (D4 answered)  Exclude if looking for full-time work D43 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID044 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD044 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD044 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD044 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |

### Looking for work – additional or to change jobs

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for additional work or to change jobs.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD038 | Num | D38 Looking for additional/change job |
| 4/2001 | DD043 | Num | D43 Looking for new or extra job |
| 5/2002 | ED045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job |
| 6/2003 | FD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job |
| 7/2004 | GD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job |
| 8/2005 | HD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job |
| 9/2006 | ID045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job |
| 10/2007 | JD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job |
| 11/2008 | KD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job |
| 12/2009 | LD045 | Num | D45 Looking for new or extra job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 4/2001 | DD043 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 5/2002 | ED045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change job |
| 6/2003 | FD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 7/2004 | GD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 8/2005 | HD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 9/2006 | ID045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 10/2007 | JD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 11/2008 | KD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 12/2009 | LD045 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD045 | Looking for work (D44 = 1) |

## Current: Working in a job while at school

### Teaches about people

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent’s job taught them about getting along with other people.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009A | Num | D5(1) Job taught: getting along with people |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009A | 1 | 1 Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A fair bit |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Nothing |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Teaches about organising time

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent’s job taught them about organising their time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009B | Num | D5(2) Job taught: organising time |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009B | 1 | 1 Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A fair bit |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Nothing |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Teaches about think for self

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent’s job taught them to think for themselves.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009C | Num | D5(3) Job taught: thinking for yourself |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009C | 1 | 1 Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A fair bit |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Nothing |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Teaches about job skills

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent’s job taught them about job skills.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009D | Num | D5(4) Job taught: particular job-skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009D | 1 | 1 Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A fair bit |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Nothing |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Double response |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Teaches about your future career

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent’s job taught them about the career they would like after school.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009E | Num | D5(5) Job taught: career |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/1999 | BB009E | 1 | 1 Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A fair bit |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Nothing |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

## Current: Working in a job post-school

### Still have job

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has the same job since leaving school.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB013 | Num | B13 Still have that job |
| 4/2001 | DB013 | Num | B13 Still have transition Full-time job |
| 5/2002 | EB006 | Num | B6 Still have that job |
| 6/2003 | FB006 | Num | B6 Currently working in transition full-time job |
| 7/2004 | GB006 | Num | B6 Currently working in transition full-time job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DB013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EB006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FB006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GB006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GB006 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B3 = 1 or B4 = 1) |

### Full-time job (since leaving school)

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time job since leaving school.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB011 | Num | B11a Had a full time job |
| 4/2001 | DB011B | Num | B11B Full-time job since stopped Full-time study |
| 5/2002 | EB004 | Num | B4 Had a full-time job since leaving school |
| 6/2003 | FB004 | Num | B4 Full-time job since leaving school |
| 7/2004 | GB004 | Num | B4 Full-time job since leaving school |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB011 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DB011B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EB004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FB004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GB004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GB004 | No full-time study since leaving school (B1 = 2-4) |

### Full-time job (since stopping study)

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has had a full-time job since stopping study.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB011B | Num | B11b Since stopped studying had full-time job |
| 4/2001 | DB011A | Num | B11A Full-time job since leaving school |
| 5/2002 | EB003 | Num | B3 Had a full-time job since stopped Full-time study |
| 6/2003 | FB003 | Num | B3 Full-time job since leaving full-time study |
| 7/2004 | GB003 | Num | B3 Full-time job since leaving full-time study |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB011B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DB011A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EB003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FB003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GB003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GB003 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B2 = 0 or 3) |

### Time taken to find full-time job

#### Purpose

To determine how long it took the respondent to find a full-time job after leaving school.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB012 | Num | B12 How long took to find a full-time job |
| 4/2001 | DB012 | Num | B12 Number of months to find Full-Time job |
| 5/2002 | EB005 | Num | B5 Time taken to get a Full-time job |
| 6/2003 | FB005 | Num | B5 Time taken to get a full-time job |
| 7/2004 | GB005 | Num | B5 Time taken to get a full-time job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four Months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 4/2001 | DB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/Already had job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months |
| 5/2002 | EB005 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 6/2003 | FB005 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 7/2004 | GB005 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GB005 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B3 = 1 or B4 = 1) |

## Current: Job training

### Classroom-based training

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken classroom-based training as part of their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD018 | Num | D18 Attended any training at workplace |
| 4/2001 | DD029 | Num | D29 Classroom based workplace training |
| 5/2002 | ED030 | Num | D30 Classroom based workplace training |
| 6/2003 | FD030 | Num | D30 Classroom based workplace training |
| 7/2004 | GD030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training |
| 8/2005 | HD030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training |
| 9/2006 | ID030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training |
| 10/2007 | JD030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training |
| 11/2008 | KD030 | Num | D30 Classroom-based workplace training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD018 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD029 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED030 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD030 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GD030 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD030 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | ID030 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JD030 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD030 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD030 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD030 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID030 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD030 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD030 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Hours of classroom-based training

#### Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking classroom-based training as part of their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD019 | Num | D19 Number of hours attended |
| 4/2001 | DD030 | Num | D30 Hours of training |
| 5/2002 | ED031 | Num | D31 Hours of training |
| 6/2003 | FD031 | Num | D31 Hours of training |
| 7/2004 | GD031 | Num | D31 Hours of training |
| 8/2005 | HD031 | Num | D31 Hours of training |
| 9/2006 | ID031 | Num | D31 Hours of training |
| 10/2007 | JD031 | Num | D31 Hours of training |
| 11/2008 | KD031 | Num | D31 Hours of training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD030 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD031 | 999 | 999 Don't Know |
| 9/2006 | ID031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD031 | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD031 | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD031 | Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD031 | Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID031 | Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD031 | Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD031 | Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1) |

### Training outside workplace

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken any training outside the workplace.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD020 | Num | D20 Attended training elsewhere |
| 4/2001 | DD031 | Num | D31 Training outside workplace |
| 5/2002 | ED032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace |
| 6/2003 | FD032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace |
| 7/2004 | GD032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace |
| 8/2005 | HD032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace |
| 9/2006 | ID032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace |
| 10/2007 | JD032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace |
| 11/2008 | KD032 | Num | D32 Training outside workplace |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD031 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED032 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD032 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GD032 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD032 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | ID032 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JD032 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD032 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD032 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD032 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID032 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD032 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD032 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Hours training outside workplace

#### Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking training outside the workplace.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD021 | Num | D21 Number of hours attended |
| 4/2001 | DD032 | Num | D32 Hours of training |
| 5/2002 | ED033 | Num | D33 Hours of training |
| 6/2003 | FD033 | Num | D33 Hours of training |
| 7/2004 | GD033 | Num | D33 Hours of training |
| 8/2005 | HD033 | Num | D33 Hours of training |
| 9/2006 | ID033 | Num | D33 Hours of training |
| 10/2007 | JD033 | Num | D33 Hours of training |
| 11/2008 | KD033 | Num | D33 Hours of training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD021 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD032 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED033 | 999 | 999 Do not know |
| 6/2003 | FD033 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GD033 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HD033 | 999 | 999 Don't Know |
| 9/2006 | ID033 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD033 | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD033 | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD033 | Training outside workplace (D32 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD033 | Training outside workplace (D33 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID033 | Training outside workplace (D33 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD033 | Training outside workplace (D33 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD033 | Training outside workplace (D33 = 1) |

### On-the-job training

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has received on-the-job training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD022 | Num | D22 Received any other on job training |
| 4/2001 | DD033 | Num | D33 Other workplace job training |
| 5/2002 | ED034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training |
| 6/2003 | FD034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training |
| 7/2004 | GD034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training |
| 8/2005 | HD034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training |
| 9/2006 | ID034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training |
| 10/2007 | JD034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training |
| 11/2008 | KD034 | Num | D34 Other workplace job training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD033 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED034 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD034 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GD034 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD034 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | ID034 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JD034 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD034 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD034 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD034 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID034 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD034 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD034 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### On-the-job training provided by trainer

#### Purpose

To determine whether the on-the-job training received was given by someone whose main job is to provide training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD023 | Num | D23 Provided by job trainers |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Self-taught skills

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent taught themself skills needed for their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD024 | Num | D24 Any self-taught skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD024 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Added new skills

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training has added new skills.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD025 | Num | D25 Learned any new skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD025 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Added to current skills

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training has added to current skills.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD026 | Num | D26 Training added to skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD026 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Use new equipment

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent was trained to use new equipment.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD027 | Num | D27 Needed training due to equipment change |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD027 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Change in kind of work

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent was trained because of a change in the kind of work they do.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD028 | Num | D28 Needed training due to work changes |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD028 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training helped them to get a promotion or pay rise.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD029 | Num | D29 Helped to get promotion etc |
| 4/2001 | DD034A | Num | D34 Training led to promotion |
| 5/2002 | ED035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion |
| 6/2003 | FD035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion |
| 7/2004 | GD035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion |
| 8/2005 | HD035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion |
| 9/2006 | ID035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion |
| 10/2007 | JD035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion |
| 11/2008 | KD035 | Num | D35 Training led to promotion |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD029 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DD034A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | ED035 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FD035 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GD035 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD035 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | ID035 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JD035 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KD035 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD035 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD035 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID035 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD035 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD035 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

### Training: Could help to get promotion or pay rise

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training could help them get a promotion or pay rise.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD030 | Num | D30 Could help to get promotion etc |
| 4/2001 | DD034B | Num | D34 Training could lead to promotion |
| 5/2002 | ED036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion |
| 6/2003 | FD036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion |
| 7/2004 | GD026 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion |
| 8/2005 | HD036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion |
| 9/2006 | ID036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion |
| 10/2007 | JD036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion |
| 11/2008 | KD036 | Num | D36 Training could lead to promotion |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD030 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD034B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED036 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD036 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GD026 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD036 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID036 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD036 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD036 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD026 | Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0) |
| 8/2005 | HD036 | Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0) |
| 9/2006 | ID036 | Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0) |
| 10/2007 | JD036 | Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0) |
| 11/2008 | KD036 | Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0) |

### Training: More responsibility

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training could help them get more responsibility.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD031 | Num | D31 Could help get more responsible job |
| 4/2001 | DD036 | Num | D36 More responsibility |
| 5/2002 | ED037 | Num | D37 More responsibility |
| 6/2003 | FD037 | Num | D37 More responsibility |
| 7/2004 | GD037 | Num | D37 More responsibility |
| 8/2005 | HD037 | Num | D37 More responsibility |
| 9/2006 | ID037 | Num | D37 More responsibility |
| 10/2007 | JD037 | Num | D37 More responsibility |
| 11/2008 | KD037 | Num | D37 More responsibility |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD031 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD036 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED037 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD037 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GD037 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD037 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID037 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD037 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD037 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD037 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD037 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID037 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD037 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD037 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

### Training: Different type of job

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training could help them get a different type of job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD032 | Num | D32 Help to get a different job elsewhere |
| 4/2001 | DD037A | Num | D37 More employable |
| 5/2002 | ED038 | Num | D38 More employable |
| 6/2003 | FD038 | Num | D38 More employable |
| 7/2004 | GD038 | Num | D38 More employable |
| 8/2005 | HD038 | Num | D38 More employable |
| 9/2006 | ID038 | Num | D38 More employable |
| 10/2007 | JD038 | Num | D38 More employable |
| 11/2008 | KD038 | Num | D38 More employable |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD032 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD037A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED038 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD038 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GD038 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD038 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | ID038 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JD038 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KD038 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD038 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD038 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID038 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD038 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD038 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

### Suitable amount of training received

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent thinks they’ve had a suitable amount of training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD033 | Num | D33 Do right amount of training |
| 4/2001 | DD038 | Num | D38 Suitable amount of training |
| 5/2002 | ED040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training |
| 6/2003 | FD040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training |
| 7/2004 | GD040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training |
| 8/2005 | HD040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training |
| 9/2006 | ID040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training |
| 10/2007 | JD040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training |
| 11/2008 | KD040 | Num | D40 Suitable amount of training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD033 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 4/2001 | DD038 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 5/2002 | ED040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 6/2003 | FD040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 7/2004 | GD040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 8/2005 | HD040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 9/2006 | ID040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 10/2007 | JD040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 11/2008 | KD040 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD040 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD040 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID040 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD040 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD040 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

### Use of training

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is using the training received.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD037B | Num | D37b Use of training |
| 5/2002 | ED039 | Num | D39 Use of training |
| 6/2003 | FD039 | Num | D39 Use of training |
| 7/2004 | GD039 | Num | D39 Use of training |
| 8/2005 | HD039 | Num | D39 Use of training |
| 9/2006 | ID039 | Num | D39 Use of training |
| 10/2007 | JD039 | Num | D39 Use of training |
| 11/2008 | KD039 | Num | D39 Use of training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DD037B | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GD039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HD039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |
| 9/2006 | ID039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |
|  |  |  |  |
| 10/2007 | JD039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |
| 11/2008 | KD039 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD039 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD039 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID039 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD039 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD039 | Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 =1 or D34 = 1) |

## Current: Job satisfaction

### Like job as career

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their job as a career.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD016 | Num | D16 Would like as a career |
| 4/2001 | DD022 | Num | D22 Job as career |
| 5/2002 | ED023 | Num | D23 Job as career |
| 6/2003 | FD023 | Num | D23 Job as career |
| 7/2004 | GD023 | Num | D23 Job as career |
| 8/2005 | HD023 | Num | D23 Job as career |
| 9/2006 | ID023 | Num | D23 Job as career |
| 10/2007 | JD023 | Num | D23 Job as career |
| 11/2008 | KD023 | Num | D23 Job as career |
| 12/2009 | LD023 | Num | D23 Job as career |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DD022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | ED023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FD023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GD023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HD023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 9/2006 | ID023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 10/2007 | JD023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 11/2008 | KD023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 12/2009 | LD023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD023 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2005 | HD023 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2006 | ID023 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2007 | JD023 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2008 | KD023 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 12/2009 | LD023 | Have job (D4 answered) |

### Job satisfaction: Kind of work

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the kind of work they do.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017A | Num | D17(1) Kind of work you do |
| 4/2001 | DD023A | Num | D23(1) Kind of work you do |
| 5/2002 | ED024A | Num | D24(a) The kind of work you do |
| 6/2003 | FD024A | Num | D24(a) The kind of work you do |
| 7/2004 | GD024A | Num | D24(1) The kind of work you do |
| 8/2005 | HD024A | Num | D24(a) The kind of work you do |
| 9/2006 | ID024A | Num | D24(1) The kind of work you do |
| 10/2007 | JD024A | Num | D24(1) The kind of work you do |
| 11/2008 | KD024A | Num | D24(a) The kind of work you do |
| 12/2009 | LD024A | Num | D24(a) The kind of work you do |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2001 | DD023A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2002 | ED024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2003 | FD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2004 | GD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD024A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD024A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

Job satisfaction: Use skills and experience

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the opportunities they have to use their skills and experience.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LD024B | Num | D24(b) Opportunities to use skills and experience |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LD024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Job satisfaction: Immediate boss/supervisor

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their immediate boss or supervisor.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017B | Num | D17(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 4/2001 | DD023B | Num | D23(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 5/2002 | ED024B | Num | D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 6/2003 | FD024B | Num | D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 7/2004 | GD024B | Num | D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 8/2005 | HD024B | Num | D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 9/2006 | ID024B | Num | D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 10/2007 | JD024B | Num | D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 11/2008 | KD024B | Num | D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor |
| 12/2009 | LD024C | Num | D24(c) Your immediate boss or supervisor |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2001 | DD023B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2002 | ED024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2003 | FD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2004 | GD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD024B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD024B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Job satisfaction: Other people

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the people they work with.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017C | Num | D17(3) Other people you work with |
| 4/2001 | DD023C | Num | D23(3) Other people you work with |
| 5/2002 | ED024C | Num | D24(c) Other people you work with |
| 6/2003 | FD024C | Num | D24(c) Other people you work with |
| 7/2004 | GD024C | Num | D24(3) Other people you work with |
| 8/2005 | HD024C | Num | D24(c) Other people you work with |
| 9/2006 | ID024C | Num | D24(3) Other people you work with |
| 10/2007 | JD024C | Num | D24(3) Other people you work with |
| 11/2008 | KD024C | Num | D24(c) Other people you work with |
| 12/2009 | LD024D | Num | D24(d) Other people you work with |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2001 | DD023C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2002 | ED024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2003 | FD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2004 | GD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD024C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD024C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Job satisfaction: Pay

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the pay they get.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017D | Num | D17(4) The pay you get |
| 4/2001 | DD023D | Num | D23(4) The pay you get |
| 5/2002 | ED024D | Num | D24(d) The pay you get |
| 6/2003 | FD024D | Num | D24(d) The pay you get |
| 7/2004 | GD024D | Num | D24(4) The pay you get |
| 8/2005 | HD024D | Num | D24(d) The pay you get |
| 9/2006 | ID024D | Num | D24(4) The pay you get |
| 10/2007 | JD024D | Num | D24(4) The pay you get |
| 11/2008 | KD024D | Num | D24(d) The pay you get |
| 12/2009 | LD024E | Num | D24(e) The pay you get |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2001 | DD023D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2002 | ED024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2003 | FD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2004 | GD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD024D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD024D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD024E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Job satisfaction: Opportunities for training

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017E | Num | D17(5) Opportunities for training |
| 4/2001 | DD023E | Num | D23(5) Opportunities for training |
| 5/2002 | ED024E | Num | D24(e) Opportunities for training |
| 6/2003 | FD024E | Num | D24(e) Opportunities for training |
| 7/2004 | GD024E | Num | D24(5) Opportunities for training |
| 8/2005 | HD024E | Num | D24(e) Opportunities for training |
| 9/2006 | ID024E | Num | D24(5) Opportunities for training |
| 10/2007 | JD024E | Num | D24(5) Opportunities for training |
| 11/2008 | KD024E | Num | D24(e) Opportunities for training |
| 12/2009 | LD024F | Num | D24(f) Opportunities for training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2001 | DD023E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2002 | ED024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2003 | FD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2004 | GD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD024E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD024E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD024E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID024E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD024E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD024E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Job satisfaction: Tasks assigned

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the tasks assigned.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017F | Num | D17(6) The tasks you are assigned |
| 4/2001 | DD023F | Num | D23(6) The tasks you are assigned |
| 5/2002 | ED024F | Num | D24(f) The tasks you are assigned |
| 6/2003 | FD024F | Num | D24(f) The tasks you are assigned |
| 7/2004 | GD024F | Num | D24(6) The tasks you are assigned |
| 8/2005 | HD024F | Num | D24(f) The tasks you are assigned |
| 9/2006 | ID024F | Num | D24(6) The tasks you are assigned |
| 10/2007 | JD024F | Num | D24(6) The tasks you are assigned |
| 11/2008 | KD024F | Num | D24(f) The tasks you are assigned |
| 12/2009 | LD024G | Num | D24(g) The tasks you are assigned |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2001 | DD023F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2002 | ED024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2003 | FD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2004 | GD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD024F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD024F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Job satisfaction: Recognition

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with recognition they get for tasks well done.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017G | Num | D17(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 4/2001 | DD023G | Num | D23(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 5/2002 | ED024G | Num | D24(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 6/2003 | FD024G | Num | D24(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 7/2004 | GD024G | Num | D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 8/2005 | HD024G | Num | D24(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 9/2006 | ID024G | Num | D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 10/2007 | JD024G | Num | D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 11/2008 | KD024G | Num | D24(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done |
| 12/2009 | LD024H | Num | D24(h) Recognition you get for tasks well done |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can’t say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2001 | DD023G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not Applicable |
| 5/2002 | ED024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can’t say |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not applicable |
| 6/2003 | FD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not Applicable |
| 7/2004 | GD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure / Can’t say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not Applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can’t say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not Applicable |
| 10/2007 | JD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can’t say/Don’t know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD024G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can’t say/Don’t know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can’t say/Don’t know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD024G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

### Job satisfaction: Opportunities for promotion

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for promotion.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017H | Num | D17(8) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 4/2001 | DD023H | Num | D23(8) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 5/2002 | ED024H | Num | D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 6/2003 | FD024H | Num | D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 7/2004 | GD024H | Num | D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 8/2005 | HD024H | Num | D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 9/2006 | ID024H | Num | D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 10/2007 | JD024H | Num | D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 11/2008 | KD024H | Num | D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion |
| 12/2009 | LD024I | Num | D24(i) Your opportunities for promotion |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CD017H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2001 | DD023H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2002 | ED024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2003 | FD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2004 | GD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | ID024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KD024H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LD024I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GD024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HD024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | ID024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JD024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KD024H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LD024I | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |

## Current: Economic Climate

### Hours worked

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours they worked this year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010A | Num | F10A Economic climate - affected hours I work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010A | Have job (D4 answered) |

### Type of work

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the type of work they did this year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010B | Num | F10B Economic climate - affected type of work I do |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010B | Have job (D4 answered) |

### Changing of jobs

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation means that they are less likely to consider changing jobs.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010C | Num | F10C Economic climate – less ikely to change jobs |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010C | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF010C | Have job (D4 answered) |

### Study undertaken

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that if the Australian economy had been different, they would have been studying in 2009.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF013A | Num | F13A I would have been studying in 2009 if economy different |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF013A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF013A | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |

### Study plans

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the economic situation mkes them more likely to consider studying next year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF013B | Num | F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF013B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF013B | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |

## Current: Aspirations

### Wages

#### Purpose

To determine the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a (new) job immediately.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ006 | Num | J6 Lowest acceptable pay (hypothetical job) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ006 | 9999999 | 9999999 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ006 | Total respondents |

### Frequency of pay

#### Purpose

To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a (new) job immediately.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ007 | Num | J7 Unit of measurement for answer in J6 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ007 | 1 | 1 Per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Per week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Per month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Per year (annually) |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ007 | Total respondents |

### Would move to improve job opportunities

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ008 | Num | J8 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Maybe |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ008 | Total respondents |

### Main reason would not move for job opportunities

#### Purpose

To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ009 | Num | J9 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunties |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ009 | 1 | 1 Still in school/study |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy with job situation |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Miss family/friends |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Cost of living elsewhere too high |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Moving too expensive |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Education/professional recognition |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Caring for own child |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other family responsibilities |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Happy where I am |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Too lazy/Not willing to move for work |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Because of partner's job/study |
|  |  | 15 | 15 Have bought a house |
|  |  | 16 | 16 Other |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LJ009 | Total respondents |

## Job history and training: Employment characteristics

### Work in job/business/farm (at last interview)

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had a job at the previous interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | SAMP207 | Num | Sample item 2 : Job at 2006 interview |
| 11/2008 | SAMP208 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview |
| 12/2009 | SAMP209 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | SAMP207 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | SAMP208 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | SAMP209 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | SAMP207 | All respondents |
| 11/2008 | SAMP208 | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | SAMP209 | Total respondents |

### Re-definition of second job as main job

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent considers their second job to be their main job due to more hours.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job |
| 10/2007 | JE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job |
| 11/2008 | KE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job |
| 12/2009 | LE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE005A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 10/2007 | JE005A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 11/2008 | KE005A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 12/2009 | LE005A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |
| 10/2007 | JE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |
| 11/2008 | KE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |
| 12/2009 | LE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |

### Kind of work: Other/second job (ASCO)

#### Purpose

To determine what other jobs the respondent has had using the ABS ASCO classification.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE002A | Num | E2a Most recent other job (ABS 4 digits) |
| 3/2000 | CE002B | Num | E2b Most recent job (ABS 4 digits) |
| 3/2000 | CE003 | Num | E3 Second job (ABS 4 digits) |
| 4/2001 | DE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO classification |
| 5/2002 | EE002A | Num | E2a ASCO classification |
| 5/2002 | EE002B | Num | E2b ASCO classification |
| 5/2002 | EE003 | Num | E3 ASCO classification (2nd job) |
| 6/2003 | FE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code |
| 7/2004 | GE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code |
| 8/2005 | HE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE002A | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 3/2000 | CE002B | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 3/2000 | CE003 | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 4/2001 | DE002 | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 5/2002 | EE002A | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 5/2002 | EE002B | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 5/2002 | EE003 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 6/2003 | FE002 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 7/2004 | GE002 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 8/2005 | HE002 | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE002 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2005 | HE002 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO)

#### Purpose

To determine what other jobs the respondent has had using the ABS ANZSCO classification.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 10/2007 | JE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 11/2008 | KE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 12/2009 | LE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE002 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE002\_3 | 0 | 0000 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2008 | KE002\_3 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 12/2009 | LE002\_3 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE002 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 10/2007 | JE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 11/2008 | KE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 12/2009 | LE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Kind of work: Other/third job (ASCO)

#### Purpose

To determine what other jobs the respondent has had.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE008 | Num | E8 Next most recent other job (ABS 4 digit) |
| 4/2001 | DE008 | Num | E8 ASCO classification |
| 5/2002 | EE009 | Num | E9 ASCO classification (next most recen |
| 6/2003 | FE009 | Num | E9 ASCO code |
| 7/2004 | GE009 | Num | E9 ASCO code |
| 8/2005 | HE009 | Num | E9 ASCO code |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE008 | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 4/2001 | DE008 | 0 | 0 Uncodeable |
| 5/2002 | EE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Missing |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO)

#### Purpose

To determine what other jobs the respondent has had.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 10/2007 | JE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 11/2008 | KE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) |
| 12/2009 | LE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE009 | 0 | 0000 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2008 | KE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 12/2009 | LE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 10/2007 | JE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 11/2008 | KE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 12/2009 | LE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Employers main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC)

#### Purpose

To determine the employer’s main kind of business in the respondent’s second job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/1997 | CE003 | Num | E3 Employers main kind of business (ANZSIC) |
| 4/1998 | DE003 | Num | E3 Employers main kind of business |
| 5/1999 | EE004 | Num | E4 Employers main kind of business |
| 6/2000 | FE004 | Num | E4 Employers main kind of business (ANZSIC) |
| 7/2001 | GE004 | Num | E4 Employers main kind of business |
| 8/2002 | HE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code |
| 9/2003 | IE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code |
| 10/2004 | JE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code |
| 11/2005 | KE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code |
| 12/2006 | LE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code |
| 12/2009 | LE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/1997 | CE003 | 9997 | 9997 Don't know |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/1998 | DE003 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/1999 | EE004 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2000 | FE004 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2001 | GE004 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2002 | HE004 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2003 | IE004 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2004 | JE004 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2005 | KE004 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2006 | LE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2005 | HE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 9/2006 | IE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 10/2007 | JE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 11/2008 | KE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 12/2009 | LE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on industry classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Employers main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC)

#### Purpose

To determine the employer’s main kind of business in the respondent’s third job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/1997 | CE008 | Num | E8 Employers main kind of business (ANZSIC) |
| 4/1998 | DE008 | Num | E8 Employer's main kind of business |
| 5/1999 | EE009 | Num | E9 Employers main kind of business |
| 6/2000 | FE009 | Num | E9 Employers main business (ANZSIC) |
| 7/2001 | GE009 | Num | E9 Employers main business (ANZSIC) |
| 8/2002 | HE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code |
| 9/2003 | IE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code |
| 10/2004 | JE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code |
| 11/2005 | KE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code |
| 12/2006 | LE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code |
| 12/2009 | LE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/1997 | CE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/1998 | DE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/1999 | EE009 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2000 | FE009 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2001 | GE009 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2002 | HE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2003 | IE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2004 | JE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2005 | KE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2006 | LE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE010 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 9/2006 | IE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 10/2007 | JE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 11/2008 | KE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 12/2009 | LE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on industry classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

### Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s wage/salary in their second job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE006 | Num | E6 Work for wages |
| 4/2001 | DE006 | Num | E6 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 5/2002 | EE006 | Num | E6 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 6/2003 | FE006 | Num | E6 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 7/2004 | GE006 | Num | E6 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 8/2005 | HE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |
| 9/2006 | IE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |
| 10/2007 | JE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |
| 11/2008 | KE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |
| 12/2009 | LE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE006 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2005 | HE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 9/2006 | IE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 10/2007 | JE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 11/2008 | KE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 12/2009 | LE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

### Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s wage/salary in their third job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE011 | Num | E11 Worked for wages etc |
| 4/2001 | DE011 | Num | E11 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 5/2002 | EE012 | Num | E12 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 6/2003 | FE012 | Num | E12 Wages/salary/self-employed |
| 7/2004 | GE012 | Num | E12 Worked for wages, salary, self-employed |
| 8/2005 | HE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |
| 9/2006 | IE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |
| 10/2007 | JE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |
| 11/2008 | KE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |
| 12/2009 | LE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE011 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE011 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 9/2006 | IE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 10/2007 | JE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 11/2008 | KE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 12/2009 | LE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |

## Job history and training: Time worked

### Hours worked per week: Other/second job

#### Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent’s second job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE005 | Num | E5 Hours work per week |
| 4/2001 | DE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |
| 5/2002 | EE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |
| 6/2003 | FE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |
| 7/2004 | GE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |
| 8/2005 | HE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |
| 9/2006 | IE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |
| 10/2007 | JE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |
| 11/2008 | KE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |
| 12/2009 | LE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 8/2005 | HE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 9/2006 | IE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 10/2007 | JE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 11/2008 | KE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |
| 12/2009 | LE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0) |

### Hours worked per week: Other/third job

#### Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent’s third job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE010 | Num | E10 Hours work in that job |
| 4/2001 | DE010 | Num | E10 Hours worked per week |
| 5/2002 | EE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week |
| 6/2003 | FE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week |
| 7/2004 | GE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week |
| 8/2005 | HE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week |
| 9/2006 | IE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week |
| 10/2007 | JE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week |
| 11/2008 | KE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week |
| 12/2009 | LE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 9/2006 | IE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 10/2007 | JE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 11/2008 | KE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |
| 12/2009 | LE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10) |

## Job history and training: Wages

### Gross weekly pay: Other/second job

#### Purpose

To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent’s second job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay |
| 4/2001 | DE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay |
| 5/2002 | EE007A | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay |
| 6/2003 | FE007A | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay (Value of 8888 specified separately as hours) |
| 7/2004 | GE007A | Num | E7A Gross weekly pay |
| 8/2005 | HE007A | Num | E7A Gross weekly pay |
| 9/2006 | IE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay |
| 10/2007 | JE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay |
| 11/2008 | KE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay |
| 12/2009 | LE007A | Num | E7A Gross weekly pay |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE007 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE007 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE007A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE007A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 7/2004 | GE007A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE007A | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE007 | 9997 | 9997 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 9998 | 9998 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/refused |
| 10/2007 | JE007 | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE007 | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE007A | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE007A | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE007A | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE007 | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE007 | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE007 | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LE007A | Currently work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) |

### Gross weekly pay: Other/third job

#### Purpose

To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent’s third job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE012 | Num | E12 Gross weekly pay in that job |
| 4/2001 | DE012 | Num | E12 Gross weekly pay |
| 5/2002 | EE013A | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay |
| 6/2003 | FE013A | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay (Value 8888 specified separately as hours) |
| 7/2004 | GE013A | Num | E13A Gross weekly pay |
| 8/2005 | HE013A | Num | E13A Gross weekly pay |
| 9/2006 | IE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay |
| 10/2007 | JE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay |
| 11/2008 | KE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay |
| 12/2009 | LE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE012 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE012 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE013A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE013A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 7/2004 | GE013A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE013A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE013 | 9997 | 9997 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 9998 | 9998 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/refused |
| 10/2007 | JE013 | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE013 | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE013 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE013A | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE013A | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE013 | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE013 | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE013 | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LE013 | Currently work for wages/salary (E13 = 1) |

### Average weekly earnings: Other/second job

#### Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings from the respondent’s second job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EE008 | Num | E8 Amount earn per week |
| 6/2003 | FE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings |
| 7/2004 | GE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings |
| 8/2005 | HE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings |
| 9/2006 | IE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings |
| 10/2007 | JE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings |
| 11/2008 | KE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings |
| 12/2009 | LE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 7/2004 | GE008 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know refused |
| 10/2007 | JE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE008 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 8/2005 | HE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2006 | IE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 10/2007 | JE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 11/2008 | KE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 12/2009 | LE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |

### Average weekly earnings: Other/third job

#### Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings from the respondent’s third job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EE014 | Num | E14 Amount earn per week |
| 6/2003 | FE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings |
| 7/2004 | GE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings |
| 8/2005 | HE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings |
| 9/2006 | IE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings |
| 10/2007 | JE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings |
| 11/2008 | KE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings |
| 12/2009 | LE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 7/2004 | GE014 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know refused |
| 10/2007 | JE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE014 | Self-employed or work in some other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 8/2005 | HE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2006 | IE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 10/2007 | JE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 11/2008 | KE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 12/2009 | LE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |

### Hourly rate: Other/second job

#### Purpose

To determine the hourly rate from the respondent’s second job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DE007X | Num | E7X Hourly rate |
| 5/2002 | EE007B | Num | E7 Hourly rate (F5.2) |
| 6/2003 | FE007B | Num | E7 Hourly rate |
| 7/2004 | GE007B | Num | E7B Hourly rate |
| 8/2005 | HE007B | Num | E7B Hourly rate |
| 9/2006 | IE007A | Num | E7A Hourly rate |
| 10/2007 | JE007A | Num | E7A Hourly rate |
| 11/2008 | KE007A | Num | E7A Hourly rate |
| 12/2009 | LE007B | Num | E7B Hourly rate |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DE007X | 999.99 | 999.99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE007B | NA |  |
| 6/2003 | FE007B | NA |  |
| 7/2004 | GE007B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 8/2005 | HE007B | 99 | 99.00 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE007A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE007A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE007A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE007B | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE007B | Only hourly rate available (E7A = 8888) |
| 8/2005 | HE007B | Only hourly rate given (E7A = 8888) |
| 9/2006 | IE007A | Only hourly rate given (E7 = 9998) |
| 10/2007 | JE007A | Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888) |
| 11/2008 | KE007A | Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888) |
| 12/2009 | LE007B | Only hourly rate available (E7 = 3) |

### Hourly rate: Other/third job

#### Purpose

To determine the hourly rate from the respondent’s third job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DE012X | Num | E12X Gross weekly pay |
| 5/2002 | EE013B | Num | E13 Hourly rate (F5.2) |
| 6/2003 | FE013B | Num | E13 Hourly rate |
| 7/2004 | GE013B | Num | E13B Hourly rate |
| 8/2005 | HE013B | Num | E13B Hourly rate |
| 9/2006 | IE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate |
| 10/2007 | JE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate |
| 11/2008 | KE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate |
| 12/2009 | LE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DE012X | NA |  |
| 5/2002 | EE013B | NA |  |
| 6/2003 | FE013B | NA |  |
| 7/2004 | GE013B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 8/2005 | HE013B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE013A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE013A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE013A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE013A | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE013B | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888) |
| 8/2005 | HE013B | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888) |
| 9/2006 | IE013A | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 9998) |
| 10/2007 | JE013A | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888) |
| 11/2008 | KE013A | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888) |
| 12/2009 | LE013A | Only hourly rate available (E13 = 3) |

### Annual salary: Other/second job

#### Purpose

To determine the annual salary from the respondent’s second job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE007B | Num | E7B Annual Salary |
| 10/2007 | JE007B | Num | E7B Annual Salary |
| 11/2008 | KE007B | Num | E7B Annual Salary |
| 12/2009 | LE007C | Num | E7C Annual Salary |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE007B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE007B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE007B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE007C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE007B | Only annual salary available (E7 = 9997) |
| 10/2007 | JE007B | Only annual salary available (E7 = 7777) |
| 11/2008 | KE007B | Only annual salary available (E7 = 7777) |
| 12/2009 | LE007C | Only annual salary available (E7 = 2) |

### Annual salary: Other/third job

#### Purpose

To determine the annual salary from the respondent’s third job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE013B | Num | E13B Annual Salary |
| 10/2007 | JE013B | Num | E13B Annual Salary |
| 11/2008 | KE013B | Num | E13B Annual Salary |
| 12/2009 | LE013B | Num | E13B Annual Salary |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE013B | Only annual salary available (E13 = 9997) |
| 10/2007 | JE013B | Only annual salary available (E13 = 7777) |
| 11/2008 | KE013B | Only annual salary available (E13 = 7777) |
| 12/2009 | LE013B | Only annual salary available (E13 = 2) |

## Job history and training: Job training

### Classroom-based training

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has attended any classroom-based training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE013 | Num | E13 Any classroom based training |
| 4/2001 | DE013 | Num | E13 Classroom based workplace training |
| 5/2002 | EE015 | Num | E15 Classroom based workplace training |
| 6/2003 | FE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace training |
| 7/2004 | GE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace training |
| 8/2005 | HE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning |
| 9/2006 | IE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning |
| 10/2007 | JE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning |
| 11/2008 | KE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DE013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary sinced last interview (E6 = 1) |

### Training outside workplace

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has attended training outside the workplace.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE015 | Num | E15 Attended classes elsewhere |
| 4/2001 | DE015 | Num | E15 Training outside workplace |
| 5/2002 | EE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace |
| 6/2003 | FE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace |
| 7/2004 | GE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace |
| 8/2005 | HE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace |
| 9/2006 | IE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace |
| 10/2007 | JE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace |
| 11/2008 | KE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DE015 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary sinced last interview (E6 = 1) |

### Hours of classroom-based training

#### Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent has attended classroom-based training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE014 | Num | E14 Hours spent in training classes |
| 4/2001 | DE014 | Num | E14 Hours of training |
| 5/2002 | EE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training |
| 6/2003 | FE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training |
| 7/2004 | GE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training |
| 8/2005 | HE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training |
| 9/2006 | IE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training |
| 10/2007 | JE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training |
| 11/2008 | KE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE014 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE014 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE016 | 999 | 999 Don't Know |
| 9/2006 | IE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |

### Hours of training outside workplace

#### Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent at trainign outside the workplace.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE016 | Num | E16 Hours spent elsewhere |
| 4/2001 | DE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training |
| 5/2002 | EE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training |
| 6/2003 | FE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training |
| 7/2004 | GE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training |
| 8/2005 | HE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training |
| 9/2006 | IE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training |
| 10/2007 | JE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training |
| 11/2008 | KE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE016 | NA |  |
| 4/2001 | DE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE018 | NA |  |
| 6/2003 | FE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HE018 | 999 | 999 Don't Know |
| 9/2006 | IE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |

### On-the-job training

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received training from other people at work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE017 | Num | E17 Any job training at work |
| 4/2001 | DE017 | Num | E17 Other workplace job training |
| 5/2002 | EE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace job training |
| 6/2003 | FE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace job training |
| 7/2004 | GE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace job training |
| 8/2005 | HE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training |
| 9/2006 | IE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training |
| 10/2007 | JE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training |
| 11/2008 | KE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DE017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary sinced last interview (E6 = 1) |

### On-the-job training provided by trainer

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received training from someone at work whose main job is to provide training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE018 | Num | E18 Provided by job trainers |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE018 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Self-taught skills

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent taught themself skills needed for their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE019 | Num | E19 Any skills had teach self |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Added new skills

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training taught them new skills.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE020 | Num | E20 Learned any new skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Added to current skills

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training added to current skills.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE021 | Num | E21 Training added to skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Use new equipment

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training was to use new equipment.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE022 | Num | E22 Needed training due to equipment change |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Change in kind of work

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training was because of a change in the kind of work they do.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE023 | Num | E23 Needed training due to work changes |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE023 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training helped to get a promotion or pay rise.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE024 | Num | E24 Helped to get a promotion etc |
| 4/2001 | DE018 | Num | E18 Training led to promotion |
| 5/2002 | EE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion |
| 6/2003 | FE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion |
| 7/2004 | GE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion |
| 8/2005 | HE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion |
| 9/2006 | IE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion |
| 10/2007 | JE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion |
| 11/2008 | KE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE024 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DE018 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |

### Training: More responsibility

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training could help to get more responsibility.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE025 | Num | E25 Could help to get more responsible job |
| 4/2001 | DE019 | Num | E19 More responsibilty |
| 5/2002 | EE021 | Num | E21 More responsibilty |
| 6/2003 | FE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility |
| 7/2004 | GE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility |
| 8/2005 | HE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility |
| 9/2006 | IE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility |
| 10/2007 | JE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility |
| 11/2008 | KE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE025 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GE021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HE021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE021 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |

### Training: Different type of job

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s training could help to get a different type of job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE026 | Num | E26 Help to get a different job elsewhere |
| 4/2001 | DE020 | Num | E20 More employable |
| 5/2002 | EE022 | Num | E22 More employable |
| 6/2003 | FE022 | Num | E22 More employable |
| 7/2004 | GE022 | Num | E22 More employable |
| 8/2005 | HE022 | Num | E22 More employable |
| 9/2006 | IE022 | Num | E22 More employable |
| 10/2007 | JE022 | Num | E22 More employable |
| 11/2008 | KE022 | Num | E22 More employable |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE026 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DE020 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EE022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FE022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GE022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HE022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IE022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JE022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KE022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |

### Suitable amount of training received

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks they’ve received the right amount of training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE027 | Num | E27 Do right amount of training |
| 4/2001 | DE021 | Num | E21 Suitable amount of training |
| 5/2002 | EE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training |
| 6/2003 | FE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training |
| 7/2004 | GE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training |
| 8/2005 | HE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training |
| 9/2006 | IE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training |
| 10/2007 | JE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training |
| 11/2008 | KE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CE027 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 4/2001 | DE021 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 5/2002 | EE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 6/2003 | FE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 7/2004 | GE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 8/2005 | HE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 9/2006 | IE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 10/2007 | JE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 11/2008 | KE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |

#### Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |

### Importance of job skills: Communication

#### Purpose

To determine the importance of communication skills in the respondent’s job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024A | Num | E24A Importance of job skills - Communication |
| 12/2009 | LE024A | Num | E24A Importance of job skills - Communication |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024A | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE024A | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024A | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LE024A | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

### Importance of job skills: Teamwork

#### Purpose

To determine the importance of teamwork skills in the respondent’s job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024B | Num | E24B Importance of job skills - Teamwork |
| 12/2009 | LE024B | Num | E24B Importance of job skills - Teamwork |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024B | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE024B | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024B | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LE024B | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

### Importance of job skills: Problem-solving

#### Purpose

To determine the importance of problem-solving skills in the respondent’s job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024C | Num | E24C Importance of job skills - Problem-solving |
| 12/2009 | LE024C | Num | E24C Importance of job skills - Problem-solving |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024C | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE024C | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024C | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LE024C | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

### Importance of job skills: Initiative and creativity

#### Purpose

To determine the importance of initiative and creativity in the respondent’s job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024D | Num | E24D Importance of job skills - Initiative and creativity |
| 12/2009 | LE024D | Num | E24D Importance of job skills - Initiative and creativity |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024D | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE024D | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024D | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LE024D | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

### Importance of job skills: Planning and organisation

#### Purpose

To determine the importance of planning and organisation skills in the respondent’s job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024E | Num | E24E Importance of job skills - Planning and organisation |
| 12/2009 | LE024E | Num | E24E Importance of job skills - Planning and organisation |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024E | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE024E | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024E | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LE024E | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

### Importance of job skills: Self-management

#### Purpose

To determine the importance of self-management skills in the respondent’s job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024F | Num | E24F Importance of job skills - Self-management |
| 12/2009 | LE024F | Num | E24F Importance of job skills - Self-management |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024F | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE024F | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024F | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LE024F | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

### Importance of job skills: Learning skills

#### Purpose

To determine the importance of learning skills in the respondent’s job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024G | Num | E24G Importance of job skills - Learning skills |
| 12/2009 | LE024G | Num | E24G Importance of job skills - Learning skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024G | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE024G | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024G | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LE024G | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

### Importance of job skills: Using technology

#### Purpose

To determine the importance of using technology in the respondent’s job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024H | Num | E24H Importance of job skills - Using technology |
| 12/2009 | LE024H | Num | E24H Importance of job skills - Using technology |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024H | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE024H | 1 | 1 Very important |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Important |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not important |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE024H | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LE024H | Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview |

### Needs met by university studies: Communication

#### Purpose

To determine if the need for communication skills was met by university studies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025A | Num | E25A Needs met by university studies - Communication |
| 12/2009 | LE025A | Num | E25A Needs met by university studies - Communication |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025A | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE025A | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025A | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LE025A | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

### Needs met by university studies: Teamwork

#### Purpose

To determine if the need for teamwork skills was met by university studies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025B | Num | E25B Needs met by university studies - Teamwork |
| 12/2009 | LE025B | Num | E25B Needs met by university studies - Teamwork |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025B | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE025B | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025B | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LE025B | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

### Needs met by university studies: Problem solving

#### Purpose

To determine if the need for problem solving skills was met by university studies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025C | Num | E25C Needs met by university studies - Problem solving |
| 12/2009 | LE025C | Num | E25C Needs met by university studies - Problem solving |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025C | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE025C | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025C | Important or very important skill (E24C = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LE025C | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

### Needs met by university studies: Initiative and creativity

#### Purpose

To determine if the need for initiative and creativity was met by university studies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025D | Num | E25D Needs met by university studies - Initiative and creati |
| 12/2009 | LE025D | Num | E25D Needs met - Initiative and creativity |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025D | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE025D | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025D | Important or very important skill (E24D = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LE025D | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

### Needs met by university studies: Planning and organisation

#### Purpose

To determine if the need for planning and organisation skills was met by university studies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025E | Num | E25E Needs met by university studies - Planning and organisi |
| 12/2009 | LE025E | Num | E25E Needs met - Planning and organising |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025E | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE025E | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025E | Important or very important skill (E24E = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LE025E | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

### Needs met by university studies: Self-management

#### Purpose

To determine if the need for self-management skills was met by university studies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025F | Num | E25F Needs met by university studies - Self-management |
| 12/2009 | LE025F | Num | E25F Needs met by university studies - Self-management |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025F | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE025F | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025F | Important or very important skill (E24F = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LE025F | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

### Needs met by university studies: Learning skills

#### Purpose

To determine if the need for learning skills was met by university studies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025G | Num | E25G Needs met by university studies - Learning |
| 12/2009 | LE025G | Num | E25G Needs met by university studies - Learning |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025G | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE025G | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025G | Important or very important skill (E24G = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LE025G | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

### Needs met by university studies: Using technology

#### Purpose

To determine if the need to use technology was met by university studies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025H | Num | E25H Needs met by university studies - Using technology |
| 12/2009 | LE025H | Num | E25H Needs met by university studies - Using technology |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025H | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LE025H | 1 | 1 Very well |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Well |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Poorly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IE025H | Important or very important skill (E24H = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LE025H | Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2) |

## Seeking employment: Looking for work

### Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks)

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been looking for work in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF001 | Num | F1 Looked for work in last 4 weeks |
| 4/2001 | DF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |
| 5/2002 | EF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |
| 6/2003 | FF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |
| 7/2004 | GF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |
| 8/2005 | HF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |
| 9/2006 | IF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |
| 10/2007 | JF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |
| 11/2008 | KF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |
| 12/2009 | LF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF001 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 8/2005 | HF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 9/2006 | IF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 10/2007 | JF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 11/2008 | KF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 12/2009 | LF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |

### Looking for full-time or part-time work

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been looking for full-time or part-time work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time work or part-time work |
| 4/2001 | DF002 | Num | F2 Full-time/part-time |
| 5/2002 | EF002 | Num | F2 Looking for Full-time or Part-time work |
| 6/2003 | FF002 | Num | F2 Full-time/Part-time work |
| 7/2004 | GF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work |
| 8/2005 | HF002 | Num | F2 Looking for Full-time or Part-time work |
| 9/2006 | IF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time part-time work |
| 10/2007 | JF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time part-time work |
| 11/2008 | KF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work |
| 12/2009 | LF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF002 | 1 | 1 Full time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part time |
| 4/2001 | DF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
| 5/2002 | EF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
| 6/2003 | FF002 | 1 | 1 Full time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part time |
| 7/2004 | GF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 8/2005 | HF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 9/2006 | IF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 10/2007 | JF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 11/2008 | KF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 12/2009 | LF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Prefer full-time work

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer full-time work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF003 | Num | F3 Prefer a full-time job |
| 4/2001 | DF003 | Num | F3 Prefer Full-time |
| 5/2002 | EF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time |
| 6/2003 | FF003 | Num | F3 Prefer Full-time or Part-time work |
| 7/2004 | GF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work |
| 8/2005 | HF003 | Num | F3 Prefer Full-time work |
| 9/2006 | IF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work |
| 10/2007 | JF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work |
| 11/2008 | KF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work |
| 12/2009 | LF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 8/2005 | HF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 9/2006 | IF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 10/2007 | JF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 11/2008 | KF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 12/2009 | LF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |

### Available for work last week

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was available for work in the last week.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF006 | Num | F6 Could have started work last week |
| 4/2001 | DF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |
| 5/2002 | EF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |
| 6/2003 | FF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |
| 7/2004 | GF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |
| 8/2005 | HF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |
| 9/2006 | IF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |
| 10/2007 | JF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |
| 11/2008 | KF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |
| 12/2009 | LF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF006 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

## Seeking employment: Job search activity

### Looked for work

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has looked for work since the start of the year/last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF007 | Num | F7 Any time not working but looking for work |
| 4/2001 | DF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview |
| 5/2002 | EF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview |
| 6/2003 | FF007 | Num | F7 Looked for worked since last interview |
| 7/2004 | GF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview |
| 8/2005 | HF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview |
| 9/2006 | IF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview |
| 10/2007 | JF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview |
| 11/2008 | KF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF007 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in the last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 8/2005 | HF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in the last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 9/2006 | IF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 10/2007 | JF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 11/2008 | KF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 12/2009 | LF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |

### Number of weeks looking for work

#### Purpose

To determine how many weeks the respondent has spent looking for work since the start of the year/last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work in 2000 |
| 4/2001 | DF009 | Num | F9 Weeks looked for work |
| 5/2002 | EF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looking for work since last interview |
| 6/2003 | FF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview |
| 7/2004 | GF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview |
| 8/2005 | HF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview |
| 9/2006 | IF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview |
| 10/2007 | JF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview |
| 11/2008 | KF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview |
| 12/2009 | LF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know/Refused |
| 9/2006 | IF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |

### Months looking for work

#### Purpose

To determine which months the respondent looked for work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF008A -CF008L | Num | F8(1) Looked for work in January 2000 — F8(12) Looked for work in December 2000 |
| 4/2001 | DF008A - DF008R | Num | F8 Months looked for work (1) — F8 Months looked for work (18) |
| 5/2002 | EF008A - EF008S | Num | F8(1) Months looked for work - July 2001 — (19) Months looked for work - January 2003 |
| 6/2003 | FF008A -FF008S | Num | F8(1) Months looked for work - August 2002 — F8(19) Months looked for work - February 2004 |
| 7/2004 | GF008A - GF008S | Num | F8(1) Months looked for work - August 2003 — F8(19) Months looked for work - February 2005 |
| 8/2005 | HF008A -HF008R | Num | F8(1) Months looked for work - August 2004 — F8(18) Months looked for work - January 2006 |
| 9/2006 | IF008A - IF008R | Num | F8 Months looked for work - August 2005 — F8 Months looked for work - January 2007 |
| 10/2007 | JF008A - JF008S | Num | F8 Months looked for work - August 2006 — F8 Months looked for work - February 2008 |
| 11/2008 | KF008A - KF008S | Num | F8 Months looked for work - July 2007 — F8 Months looked for work - January 2009 |
| 12/2009 | LF008A-LF008S | Num | F8 Months looked for work - July 2008 — F8 Months looked for work - January 2010 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF008A - | 0 | 0 No |
|  | CF008L | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DF008A - | 1 | 1 August 2000 |
|  | DF008R | 2 | 2 September 2000 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 October 2000 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 November 2000 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 December 2000 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 January 2001 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 February 2001 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 March 2001 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 April 2001 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 May 2001 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 June 2001 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 July 2001 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 August 2001 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 September 2001 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 October 2001 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 November 2001 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 December 2001 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 During every month |
| 5/2002 | EF008A - | 0 | 0 No |
|  | EF008S | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FF008A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | FF008S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2004 | GF008A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | GF008S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2005 | HF008A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | HF008R | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2006 | IF008A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | IF008R | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JF008A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | JF008S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KF008A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | KF008S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LF008A - | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LF008S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF008A - GF008S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF008A - HF008R | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF008A - IF008R | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF008A - JF008S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF008A - KF008S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF008A - LF008S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |

### Registered with Centrelink

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has registered with CES/Centrelink in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004A | Num | F4(1) Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 4/2001 | DF004A | Num | F4(1) Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 5/2002 | EF004A | Num | F4(1) Registerd with Centrelink |
| 6/2003 | FF004A | Num | F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 7/2004 | GF004A | Num | F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 8/2005 | HF004A | Num | F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 9/2006 | IF004A | Num | F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 10/2007 | JF004A | Num | F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 11/2008 | KF004A | Num | F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 12/2009 | LF004A | Num | F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Checked Centrelink touchscreens

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked Centrelink touchscreens in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchcreens |
| 4/2001 | DF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchcreens |
| 5/2002 | EF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 6/2003 | FF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 7/2004 | GF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 8/2005 | HF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 9/2006 | IF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 10/2007 | JF004B | Num | F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 11/2008 | KF004B | Num | F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
| 12/2009 | LF004B | Num | F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Checked/registered with a Job Network member

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked/registered with any other employment agency/Job Network member in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a job Network member |
| 4/2001 | DF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a job Network member |
| 5/2002 | EF004C | Num | F4(3) Contact Job Network member |
| 6/2003 | FF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 7/2004 | GF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 8/2005 | HF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 9/2006 | IF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 10/2007 | JF004C | Num | F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 11/2008 | KF004C | Num | F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member |
| 12/2009 | LF004C | Num | F4 Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Checked with another employment agency

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked with another employment agency in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency |
| 4/2001 | DF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency |
| 5/2002 | EF004D | Num | F4(4) Other employment agency |
| 6/2003 | FF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency |
| 7/2004 | GF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency |
| 8/2005 | HF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency |
| 9/2006 | IF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency |
| 10/2007 | JF004D | Num | F4(4) Checked with another employment agency |
| 11/2008 | KF004D | Num | F4 Checked with another employment agency |
| 12/2009 | LF004D | Num | F4 Checked with another employment agency |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has looked at advertisements in the newspaper or on the internet in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspaper or on the internet |
| 4/2001 | DF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspaper or on the internet |
| 5/2002 | EF004E | Num | F4(5) Read advertisements |
| 6/2003 | FF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 7/2004 | GF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 8/2005 | HF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 9/2006 | IF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 10/2007 | JF004E | Num | F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 11/2008 | KF004E | Num | F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 12/2009 | LF004E | Num | F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF004E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has answered advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 4/2001 | DF004F | Num | F4f(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 5/2002 | EF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered advertisements |
| 6/2003 | FF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 7/2004 | GF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 8/2005 | HF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 9/2006 | IF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 10/2007 | JF004F | Num | F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 11/2008 | KF004F | Num | F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 12/2009 | LF004F | Num | F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Contacted friends or relatives

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has contacted friends or relatives about a job in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 4/2001 | DF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 5/2002 | EF004G | Num | F4(7) Friends or relatives |
| 6/2003 | FF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 7/2004 | GF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 8/2005 | HF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 9/2006 | IF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 10/2007 | JF004G | Num | F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 11/2008 | KF004G | Num | F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 12/2009 | LF004G | Num | F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has written, phoned or approached an employer about a job in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004H | Num | F4(8) Written/phoned/approached employer about a job |
| 4/2001 | DF004H | Num | F4(8) Written/phoned/approached employer about a job |
| 5/2002 | EF004H | Num | F4(8) Contacted employers |
| 6/2003 | FF004H | Num | F4(8) Written / Phoned / approached employer about a job |
| 7/2004 | GF004H | Num | F4(8) Written / Phoned / approached employer about a job |
| 8/2005 | HF004H | Num | F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 9/2006 | IF004H | Num | F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 10/2007 | JF004H | Num | F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 11/2008 | KF004H | Num | F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 12/2009 | LF004H | Num | F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Checked factory/workplace noticeboards

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked factory or CES/Centrelink noticeboards in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked factory noticeboard |
| 4/2001 | DF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked factory noticeboard |
| 5/2002 | EF004I | Num | F4(9) Factory noticeboards |
| 6/2003 | FF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked factory noticeboards |
| 7/2004 | GF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked factory noticeboards |
| 8/2005 | HF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 9/2006 | IF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 10/2007 | JF004I | Num | F4(9) Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 11/2008 | KF004J | Num | F4 Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 12/2009 | LF004J | Num | F4 Checked workplace noticeboards |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has posted their resume on the internet or checked for replies in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on the internet or checked for replies |
| 4/2001 | DF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on the internet or checked for replies |
| 5/2002 | EF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on internet |
| 6/2003 | FF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies |
| 7/2004 | GF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies |
| 8/2005 | HF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies |
| 9/2006 | IF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies |
| 10/2007 | JF004J | Num | F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies |
| 11/2008 | KF004I | Num | F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net |
| 12/2009 | LF004I | Num | F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Asked school or another organisation for advice

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has asked school or another organisation for advice about work in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 4/2001 | DF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 5/2002 | EF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 6/2003 | FF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 7/2004 | GF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 8/2005 | HF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 9/2006 | IF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 10/2007 | JF004K | Num | F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 11/2008 | KF004K | Num | F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 12/2009 | LF004K | Num | F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Any other job search activity

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has done any other job search activity in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity |
| 4/2001 | DF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity |
| 5/2002 | EF004L | Num | F4(12) Other activity |
| 6/2003 | FF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity |
| 7/2004 | GF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity |
| 8/2005 | HF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity |
| 9/2006 | IF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity |
| 10/2007 | JF004L | Num | F4(12) Any other job search activity |
| 11/2008 | KF004L | Num | F4 Any other job search activity |
| 12/2009 | LF004L | Num | F4 Any other job search activity |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF004L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Other recent job search activity

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has done any other job search activity in the last four weeks.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004X | Num | F4x Other action taken |
| 5/2002 | EF004M | Num | F4(13) Other recent job search activity |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF004X | 1 | 1 Registered with Centrelink |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Checked/registered with JobNetwork member |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Checked with other employment agency |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Looked at job ads in newspapers/Internet |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Answered job ads in newsapers/Internet |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Contacted friends/relatives about job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Written/phoned/approached employer |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Checked factory noticeboard |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Asked school/other org. for advice |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Other |
| 5/2002 | EF004M | 1 | 1 Registered with Centrelink |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Checked Centrelink touchscreens |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Checked/registered with JobNetwork member |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Checked with other employment agency |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Looked at job ads in newspapers/Internet |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Answered job ads in newsapers/Internet |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Contacted friends/relatives about job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Written/phoned/approached employer |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Checked factory noticeboard |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Asked school/other org. for advice |
|  |  | 90 | 90 Other |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

## Seeking employment: Problems looking for work

### Health problems or some disability

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of a health problem or disability.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of Health problem disability |
| 4/2001 | DF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of health problems or some disability |
| 5/2002 | EF005A | Num | F5(1) Health problem or disability |
| 6/2003 | FF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 7/2004 | GF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 8/2005 | HF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 9/2006 | IF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 10/2007 | JF005A | Num | F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 11/2008 | KF005A | Num | F5 Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 12/2009 | LF005A | Num | F5 Because of a health problem or some disability |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Employers think you are too young

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because employers think they are too young.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young |
| 4/2001 | DF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young |
| 5/2002 | EF005B | Num | F5(2) Employers think you are too young |
| 6/2003 | FF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young |
| 7/2004 | GF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young |
| 8/2005 | HF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young |
| 9/2006 | IF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young |
| 10/2007 | JF005B | Num | F5(2) Because employers think you are too young |
| 11/2008 | KF005B | Num | F5 Because employers think you are too young |
| 12/2009 | LF005B | Num | F5 Because employers think you are too young |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Problems with childcare

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of problems with childcare.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005C | Num | F5(3) because of problems with childcare |
| 4/2001 | DF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare |
| 5/2002 | EF005C | Num | F5(3) Problems with child care |
| 6/2003 | FF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare |
| 7/2004 | GF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare |
| 8/2005 | HF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare |
| 9/2006 | IF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare |
| 10/2007 | JF005C | Num | F5(3) Because of problems with childcare |
| 11/2008 | KF005C | Num | F5 Because of problems with childcare |
| 12/2009 | LF005C | Num | F5 Because of problems with childcare |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Don’t have suitable transport

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don’t have suitable transport.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 4/2001 | DF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 5/2002 | EF005D | Num | F5(4) Don't have suitable transport |
| 6/2003 | FF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 7/2004 | GF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 8/2005 | HF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 9/2006 | IF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 10/2007 | JF005D | Num | F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 11/2008 | KF005D | Num | F5 Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 12/2009 | LF005D | Num | F5 Because you don't have suitable transport |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Not enough of the right kind of education

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don’t have enough of the right kind of education.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005E | Num | F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 4/2001 | DF005E | Num | F5(5) Because you have don't have enough of the right kind of education or training |
| 5/2002 | EF005E | Num | F5(5) Not enough of the right education or training |
| 6/2003 | FF005E | Num | F5(5) Not enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 7/2004 | GF005E | Num | F5(5) Not enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 8/2005 | HF005E | Num | F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of edu |
| 9/2006 | IF005E | Num | F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of edu |
| 10/2007 | JF005E | Num | F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of edu |
| 11/2008 | KF005E | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of educat |
| 12/2009 | LF005E | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of educat |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Don’t have enough work experience

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don’t have enough work experience.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 4/2001 | DF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 5/2002 | EF005F | Num | F5(6) Don't have enough work experience |
| 6/2003 | FF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 7/2004 | GF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 8/2005 | HF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 9/2006 | IF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 10/2007 | JF005F | Num | F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 11/2008 | KF005F | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 12/2009 | LF005F | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough work experience |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Not enough jobs available

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because there aren’t enough jobs available.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 4/2001 | DF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there are not enough jobs available |
| 5/2002 | EF005G | Num | F5(7) Aren't enough jobs available |
| 6/2003 | FF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 7/2004 | GF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 8/2005 | HF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 9/2006 | IF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 10/2007 | JF005G | Num | F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 11/2008 | KF005G | Num | F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 12/2009 | LF005G | Num | F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Gender

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their gender.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being male or female |
| 4/2001 | DF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being male/female |
| 5/2002 | EF005H | Num | F5(8) Being male or female |
| 6/2003 | FF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being (male/female) |
| 7/2004 | GF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being (male/female) |
| 8/2005 | HF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being (male/female) |
| 9/2006 | IF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being (male/female) |
| 10/2007 | JF005H | Num | F5(8) Because of being (male/female) |
| 11/2008 | KF005H | Num | F5 Because of being (male/female) |
| 12/2009 | LF005H | Num | F5 Because of being (male/female) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Racial/ethnic background

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their racial/ethnic background.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 4/2001 | DF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 5/2002 | EF005I | Num | F5(9) Racial or ethnic background |
| 6/2003 | FF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 7/2004 | GF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 8/2005 | HF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 9/2006 | IF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 10/2007 | JF005I | Num | F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 11/2008 | KF005I | Num | F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 12/2009 | LF005I | Num | F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Need better reading and writing skills

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they need better reading and writing skills.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading or writing skills |
| 4/2001 | DF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 5/2002 | EF005J | Num | F5(10) Need better reading and writing skills |
| 6/2003 | FF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 7/2004 | GF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 8/2005 | HF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 9/2006 | IF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 10/2007 | JF005J | Num | F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 11/2008 | KF005J | Num | F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 12/2009 | LF005J | Num | F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Don’t have good interview skills

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don’t have good interview skills.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 5/2002 | EF005K | Num | F5(11) Don't have good interview skills |
| 6/2003 | FF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 7/2004 | GF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 8/2005 | HF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 9/2006 | IF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 10/2007 | JF005K | Num | F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 11/2008 | KF005K | Num | F5 Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 12/2009 | LF005K | Num | F5 Because you don't have good interview skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Lack of skills in writing job applications

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they lack skills in writing job applications.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 5/2002 | EF005L | Num | F5(12) Lack skills in writing job applications |
| 6/2003 | FF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 7/2004 | GF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applicatio |
| 8/2005 | HF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applicatio |
| 9/2006 | IF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applicatio |
| 10/2007 | JF005L | Num | F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applicatio |
| 11/2008 | KF005L | Num | F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 12/2009 | LF005L | Num | F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF005L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Lack confidence

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they lack confidence.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence |
| 5/2002 | EF005M | Num | F5(13) Lack confidence |
| 6/2003 | FF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence |
| 7/2004 | GF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence |
| 8/2005 | HF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence |
| 9/2006 | IF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence |
| 10/2007 | JF005M | Num | F5(13) Because you lack confidence |
| 11/2008 | KF005M | Num | F5 Because you lack confidence |
| 12/2009 | LF005M | Num | F5 Because you lack confidence |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF005M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Not good with numbers

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they’re not good with numbers.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers |
| 5/2002 | EF005N | Num | F5(14) Not good with numbers |
| 6/2003 | FF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers |
| 7/2004 | GF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers |
| 8/2005 | HF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers |
| 9/2006 | IF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers |
| 10/2007 | JF005N | Num | F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers |
| 11/2008 | KF005N | Num | F5 Because you are not good with numbers |
| 12/2009 | LF005N | Num | F5 Because you are not good with numbers |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DF005N | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EF005N | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FF005N | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GF005N | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HF005N | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IF005N | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JF005N | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KF005N | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

## Seeking employment: Economic Climate

### Job prospects

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy are a major reason they do not have a job at the moment.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF014A | Num | F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF014A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF014A | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |

### Study plans

#### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the economic situation mkes them more likely to consider studying next year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF014B | Num | F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF014B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LF014B | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |

## Not in the labour force: Main activity

### Main activity

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s main activity.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CG001 | Num | G1 Present main activity |
| 4/2001 | DG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |
| 5/2002 | EG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |
| 6/2003 | FG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |
| 7/2004 | GG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |
| 8/2005 | HG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |
| 9/2006 | IG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |
| 10/2007 | JG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |
| 11/2008 | KG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |
| 12/2009 | LG001 | Num | G1 Main activity |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holidays |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 4/2001 | DG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holidays |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 5/2002 | EG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holidays |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 6/2003 | FG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 7/2004 | GG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 8/2005 | HG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 9/2006 | IG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 10/2007 | JG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 11/2008 | KG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 12/2009 | LG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GG001 | Exclude the following:  1) Current Full-time study (B2 = 1 or CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1)  2) Current Apprenticeship/ Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2)  3) At school (A1 = 1)  4) Working (D4 is answered)  5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HG001 | Exclude the following:  1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1)  2) Current Apprenticeship/Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2)  3) Working (D4 is answered)  4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |

## Not in the labour force: Education

### Likelihood of beginning full-time study

#### Purpose

To determine whether a respondent intends to commence full-time study.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DG002 | Num | G2 Likelihood of beginning Full-time study in next 12 months |
| 5/2002 | EG002 | Num | G2 FT study likely |
| 6/2003 | FG002 | Num | G2 FT study likely |
| 7/2004 | GG002 | Num | G2 FT study likely |
| 8/2005 | HG002 | Num | G2 FT study likely in next five years |
| 9/2006 | IG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years |
| 10/2007 | JG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years |
| 11/2008 | KG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years |
| 12/2009 | LG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
| 5/2002 | EG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
| 6/2003 | FG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GG002 | Exclude the following:  1) Current Full-time study (B2 = 1 or CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1)  2) Current Apprenticeship/ Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2)  3) At school (A1 = 1)  4) Working (D4 is answered)  5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HG002 | Exclude the following:  1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1)  2) Current Apprenticeship/Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2)  3) Working (D4 is answered)  4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Timeframe for beginning study

#### Purpose

To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin full-time study.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EG003 | Num | G3 When likely to study |
| 6/2003 | FG003 | Num | G3 When likely to study |
| 7/2004 | GG003 | Num | G3 When likely to study |
| 8/2005 | HG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for Full-time study |
| 9/2006 | IG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study |
| 10/2007 | JG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study |
| 11/2008 | KG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study |
| 12/2009 | LG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 Years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 to 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
| 6/2003 | FG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Within 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Within 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Within 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11/2008 | KG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GG003 | Very/ somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2005 | HG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2006 | IG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2007 | JG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2008 | KG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |

## Not in the labour force: Employment

### Likelihood of seeking employment

#### Purpose

To determine whether a respondent intends to look for work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CG002 | Num | G2 Likelihood of looking for work |
| 4/2001 | DG003 | Num | G3 Look for work in 2001/2002 |
| 5/2002 | EG004 | Num | G4 Look for work likely |
| 6/2003 | FG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years |
| 7/2004 | GG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years |
| 8/2005 | HG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next 5 years |
| 9/2006 | IG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years |
| 10/2007 | JG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years |
| 11/2008 | KG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years |
| 12/2009 | LG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
| 4/2001 | DG003 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
| 5/2002 | EG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
| 6/2003 | FG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GG004 | Exclude the following:  1) Current Full-time study (B2 = 1 or CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1)  2) Current Apprenticeship/ Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2)  3) At school (A1 = 1)  4) Working (D4 is answered)  5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HG004 | Exclude the following:  1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1)  2) Current Apprenticeship/Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2)  3) Working (D4 is answered)  4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |

### Timeframe for seeking employment

#### Purpose

To determine when the respondent intends to look for work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EG005 | Num | G5 When likely to look for work |
| 6/2003 | FG005 | Num | G5 When likely to look for work |
| 7/2004 | GG005 | Num | G5 When likely to look for work |
| 8/2005 | HG005 | Num | G5 When likely to look for work |
| 9/2006 | IG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work |
| 10/2007 | JG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work |
| 11/2008 | KG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work |
| 12/2009 | LG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 Years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 to 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
| 6/2003 | FG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Within 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Within 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Within 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11/2008 | KG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GG005 | Very/ somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2005 | HG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2006 | IG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2007 | JG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2008 | KG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 12/2009 | LG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |